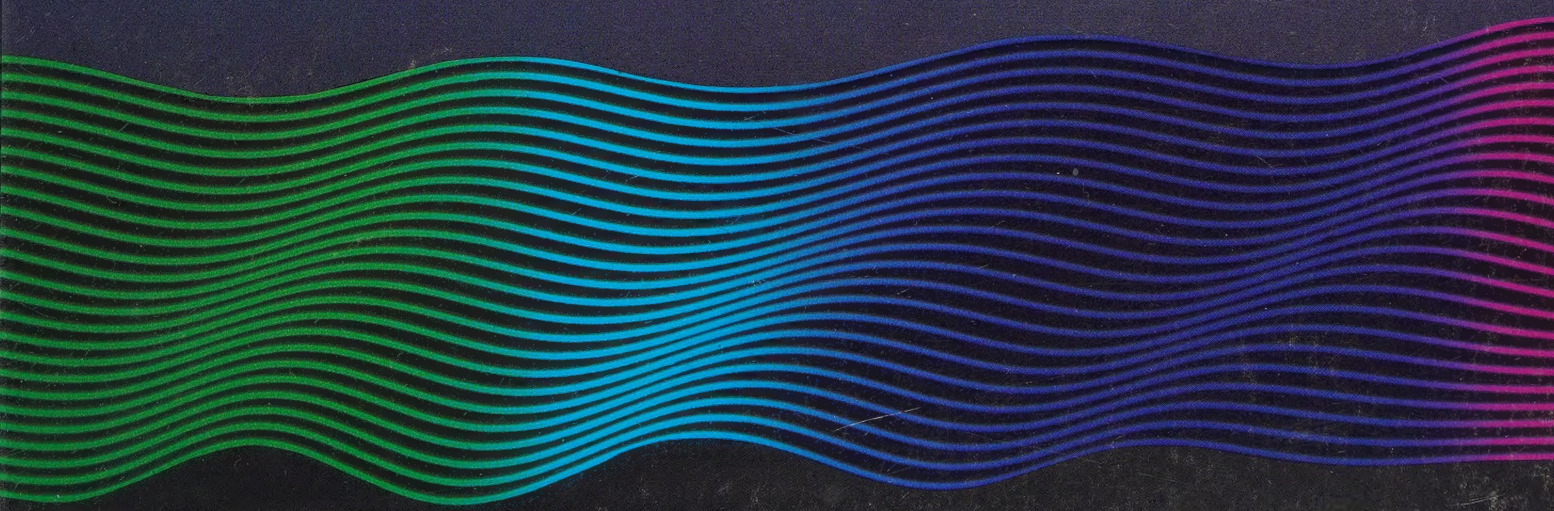
48 Cnd

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

Journal canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques



Fisheries and Oceans Pêches et Océans

Canada

Scientific Excellence • Resource Protection & Conservation • Benefits for Canadians

Excellence scientifique • Protection et conservation des ressources • Bénéfices aux Canadiens

The *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* has been published continuously since 1901, previously as *Contributions to Canadian Biology* 1901–25, *Contributions to Canadian Biology and Fisheries* 1926–34, *Journal of the Biological Board of Canada* 1934–37, and *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 1938–79.

Editorial Policy

The *Journal* publishes original research articles, critical reviews, perspectives (essays of opinion or hypothesis), and comments. Papers may concern cells, organisms, populations, ecosystems, or processes that affect aquatic production systems, and they should lead to identifiable conclusions or syntheses, which variously may amplify, modify, question, or redirect accumulated knowledge embodied in contemporary perceptions of a particular state of fisheries and aquatic sciences. They should demonstrate clearly a contribution to knowledge beyond the confirmation state. Originality should relate to more than the particular (a certain year, place, taxon, or chemical compound) such that existing understanding is reformulated or extended.

It would assist the Editors if prospective authors identified briefly by covering letter (a) aspects of their papers that meet the foregoing objectives, (b) potential referees, and (c) other manuscripts contemplated or in press containing the same or similar information.

Submissions in English or French are acceptable. The information must be original, that is, not copyrighted, published, or submitted elsewhere except in abstract form or unless by written consent of the Editor. The *Journal* accepts no responsibility for statements made by contributors. The use of proprietary names does not imply endorsement of the product or company.

A page charge ($44 plus 7% GST) is made for manuscripts published. When submitting a manuscript, an author must state that the charge will be accepted.

Guides

A guide for authors and typists appears in the first issue of each volume and is available free from the *Journal*.

Subscriptions

The *Journal* is issued monthly to form annual volumes of twelve numbers plus Supplements. Orders and inquiries regarding subscriptions must be sent directly to Canada Communication Group — Publishing, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0S9. Prepayment is required to the order of "The Receiver General for Canada."

Microfilm

Issues from 1934 through the current volume can be purchased on 16- or 35-mm microfilm. Photocopies of individual articles or issues can be purchased from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA.

Typeset and
Printed in Canada by: The Runge Press Limited, Ottawa

Composé et
Imprimé au Canada par: The Runge Press Limited, Ottawa

Design: Ludvic Saleh & Associates, Ottawa

Conception graphique: Ludvic Saleh & Associates, Ottawa

Publié sans interruption depuis 1901, le *Journal canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques* a paru sous plusieurs titres : *Contributions to Canadian Biology* 1901–1925, *Contributions to Canadian Biology and Fisheries* 1926–1934, *Journal of the Biological Board of Canada* 1934–1937 et *Journal de l'office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada* 1938–1979.

Politique de rédaction

Le *Journal* publie des articles fondés sur une recherche originale, des critiques, des essais portant sur une opinion ou une hypothèse (perspectives) et des commentaires. Les textes peuvent avoir trait aux cellules, aux organismes, aux populations, aux écosystèmes ou aux processus qui influent sur les systèmes de production aquatique. Ils doivent aboutir à des conclusions ou synthèses précises qui, de diverses façons, peuvent accroître, modifier, remettre en question ou réorienter le bagage actuel des connaissances et perceptions dans une discipline donnée des sciences aquatiques. Ils doivent clairement démontrer qu'ils contribuent aux connaissances en faisant plus que corroborer des faits. L'originalité doit dépasser le caractère particulier (une année, un endroit, un taxon ou un composé chimique donné) et tenir à une épuration ou à une reformulation des connaissances actuelles.

Les auteurs éventuels aideraient les rédacteurs s'ils identifiaient brièvement, dans une lettre d'accompagnement a) les aspects de leurs textes qui répondent particulièrement aux objectifs indiqués ci-dessus, b) des arbitres possibles et c) d'autres manuscrits envisagés ou sous presse, dont la teneur est identique ou se rapproche de celui qui est soumis.

Les contributions peuvent être en anglais ou en français. Elles doivent être originales, c.-à-d. qu'elles ne doivent pas avoir fait l'objet d'un copyright, avoir été publiées ou soumises ailleurs, sauf sous forme abrégée ou avec le consentement du rédacteur. Le *Journal* décline toute responsabilité quant aux énoncés des contributeurs. L'utilisation des noms de marques de commerce ne signifie aucunement une sanction du produit en question ou de la compagnie qui le fabrique.

Les manuscrits acceptés sont sujets à des frais de publication (44 $ plus 7% TPS). Quand un auteur présente un texte, il doit préciser que ces frais seront acceptés.

Guides

Le guide des auteurs et des secrétaires d'auteurs paraît dans la première livraison de chaque volume et est offert gratuitement par le *Journal*.

Abonnement

Le *Journal* paraît tous les mois, formant ainsi un volume de douze numéros, et offre en plus jusqu'à deux suppléments par année. On doit faire parvenir les commandes et demandes de renseignements concernant les abonnements au Groupe Communication Canada — Édition, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada K1A 0S9. Les paiements doivent être faits à l'avance à l'ordre du Receveur général du Canada.

Microfilms

On peut acheter sur microfilms de 16 ou 35 mm tous les numéros publiés depuis 1934. Des photocopies d'articles ou de numéros individuels sont aussi en vente auprès de Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, É.-U.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

Journal canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

Volume 48, Index 1991

Scientific Publications/Publications scientifiques

D. G. Cook, Ph.D. — *Editor/Rédacteur*
J. Camp/G. J. Neville/P. M. Burke/M. Milne — *Editorial and Publishing Services/Services de rédaction et d'édition*
P. E. K. Symons, Ph.D. — *Consulting Editor/Rédacteur-conseil (Victoria, B.C.)*

Associate Editors/Rédacteurs associés

C. D. Levings, Ph.D.	*Department of Fisheries and Oceans, West Vancouver*
J. D. Neilson, Ph.D.	*Department of Fisheries and Oceans, St. Andrews*
P. Schwinghamer, Ph.D.	*Department of Fisheries and Oceans, St. John's*
N. H. F. Watson, Ph.D.	*Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Halifax*
D. J. Noakes, Ph.D.	*Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo*

LIBRARY

APR 2 4 1992

National Marine Fisheries Service
2570 Dole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii

Editorial Board/Conseil de rédaction

S. J. Smith	*Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Dartmouth*	(1988–1991)
J. C. Roff	*University of Guelph*	(1990–1992)
L. M. Dickie	*Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Dartmouth*	(1990–1992)

Editorial Office:

Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Communications Directorate
Scientific Publications
200 Kent Street, 14th Floor
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0E6
Telephone (613) 993–2209
FAX (613) 990-1866

Bureau de rédaction :

Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Direction générale des communications
Publications scientifiques
200, rue Kent, 14e étage
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0E6
Numéro de téléphone (613) 993–2209
FAX (613) 990-1866

The *Journal* is abstracted or indexed in:/Le *Journal* est résumé ou signalé dans :

Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Current Awareness in Biological Sciences, Current Contents, FAO Freshwater and Aquaculture Contents Tables, FAO Marine Science Contents Tables, Oceanic Abstracts, and Science Citation Index

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/canadian-journal-of-fisheries-and-aquatic-sciences_1991_48_index

PREFACE/PRÉFACE

In 1968, the Fisheries Research Board of Canada published Bulletin 164, a subject-author index and list of its publications to 1964. Miscellaneous Special Publication 18, covering the period 1965 to 1972, was published in 1973. Between 1973 and 1976, annual subject-author indexes and lists of publications were published as separate issues of the Journal.

Since 1977, the annual index has contained a subject index, an author index, and a list of publications. Entries in the subject index consist of an entry term, a number of modifying terms, if required, and a taxonomic or common name and a geographic term, if appropriate. Entry terms and, wherever possible, modifying terms are selected from the *Aquatic sciences and fisheries thesaurus*, ASFIS Reference Series No. 6. However, it is sometimes necessary to use modifying terms not found in the *Thesaurus* to convey adequately all concepts. The principal authority for taxonomic and common names for Canadian and American marine and freshwater fishes is *A list of common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada* (5th ed., 1991), Special Publication No. 20 of the American Fisheries Society; for mollusks *Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada*, Special Publication No. 16 of the American Fisheries Society (1988), and for decapod crustaceans *Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada*, Special Publication No. 17 of the American Fisheries Society (1989). Where authors have used names or spellings not conforming to those recommended, entry terms for such names are included, referring to the recommended names under which documents are indexed.

En 1968, l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada publiait le bulletin no 164 qui constituait un index des matières et des auteurs, ainsi qu'une liste de ses publications jusqu'à 1964. Le no 18 des Publications diverses spéciales, visant la période de 1965 à 1972, a paru en 1973. Entre 1973 et 1976, on a publié chaque année un index des matières et des auteurs ainsi qu'une liste des publications dans un numéro distinct du Journal.

Depuis 1977, l'index annuel comprend un répertoire des matières et des auteurs et une liste des publications. Les notices de l'index des matières sont composées d'un terme d'entrée, d'un certain nombre de termes modificatifs si nécessaire, ainsi que d'une désignation taxonomique ou d'une appellation courante et d'un terme géographique au besoin. Les termes d'entrée et, dans la mesure du possible, les termes modificatifs sont choisis d'après l'*Aquatic sciences and fisheries thesaurus, no 6* de la série de référence d'ASFIS. Cependant, il est parfois nécessaire d'utiliser des termes modificatifs qu'on ne trouve pas dans le *Thesaurus* pour exprimer convenablement tous les concepts. Le principal ouvrage qui fasse autorité en ce qui concerne les appellations communes et taxonomiques des espèces de poisson d'eaux douces et marines des États-Unis et du Canada est intitulé *A list of common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada* (5e édition, 1991), Special Publication No. 20 de l'American Fisheries Society ; les mollusques sont traités dans *Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada*, Special Publication No. 16 de l'American Fisheries Society (1988) et les crustacés décapodes dans *Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada*, Special Publication No. 17 de l'American Fisheries Society (1989). Quand un auteur utilise des désignations ou un orthographe différents des formes recommandées, on inclut les termes d'entrée pour ces noms en renvoyant aux noms recommandés sous lesquels les documents sont indexés.

Prepared under contract by the Huntsman Marine Science Centre (HMSC), St. Andrews, N.B.

Printed in Canada

Établi à forfait par le Centre des sciences de la mer Huntsman (CSMH), St. Andrews (N.-B.)

Imprimé au Canada

ABBREVIATIONS

Publications

J - Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

SP - Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

B - Canadian Bulletin of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

AR - Annual Report

TF - Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

MF - Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

DF - Canadian Data Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

IF - Canadian Industry Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

TH - Canadian Technical Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences

DH - Canadian Data Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences

CH - Canadian Contractor Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences

TS - Canadian Translation of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

EC - Economic and Commercial Analysis Report

R. - Reprinted

Rev. - Revised

F. - French

Geographic abbreviations

Alta. - Alberta	N.W.T. - Northwest Territories
B.C. - British Columbia	Ont. - Ontario
Man. - Manitoba	P.E.I. - Prince Edward Island
N.B. - New Brunswick	Que. - Quebec
Nfld. - Newfoundland	Sask. - Saskatchewan
N.S. - Nova Scotia	Yuk. - Yukon Territory

The names of states in the United States of America are abbreviated according to the *CBE Style Manual*.

Atl. - Atlantic	Pac. - Pacific
I. - Island	R. - River
L. - Lake	

Certain geographic areas have their major subdivisions designated by N(north), S(south), E(east), W(west), NW(northwest), NE(northeast), etc.

ABRÉVIATIONS

Publications

J - Journal canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

SP - Publication spéciale canadienne des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

B - Bulletin canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

AR - Rapport annuel

TF - Rapport technique canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

MF - Rapport manuscrit canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

DF - Rapport statistique canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

IF - Rapport canadien à l'industrie sur les sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

TH - Rapport technique canadien sur l'hydrographie et les sciences océaniques

DH - Rapport statistique canadien sur l'hydrographie et les sciences océaniques

CH - Rapport canadien des entrepreneurs sur l'hydrographie et les sciences océaniques

TS - Traduction canadienne des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

EC - Rapport de l'analyse économique et commerciale

R. - réimprimé

Rev. - révisé

F. - français

Abréviations de noms géographiques

Alta. - Alberta	N.W.T. - Territoires du Nord-Ouest
B.C. - Colombie-Britannique	Ont. - Ontario
Man. - Manitoba	P.E.I. - Île-du-Prince-Édouard
N.B. - Nouveau-Brunswick	Que. - Québec
Nfld. - Terre-Neuve	Sask. - Saskatchewan
N.S. - Nouvelle-Écosse	Yuk. - Territoire du Yukon

Les abréviations des noms des états des États-Unis sont tirées du *CBE Style Manual*.

Atl. - Atlantique	Pac. - Pacifique
I. - Île	R. - Rivière
L. - Lac	

Certaines régions géographiques ont leurs principales subdivisions indiquées de la façon suivante : N(nord), S(sud), E(est), W(ouest), NW(nord-ouest), NE(nord-est), etc.

LIST OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The number in front of each address corresponds to the number shown at the end of titles in some of the listed series of publications to indicate from which establishment the publication originated.

(1) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Pacific Biological Station
Hammond Bay Road
Nanaimo, British Columbia V9R 5K6

(2) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
West Vancouver Laboratory
4160 Marine Drive
West Vancouver, British Columbia V7V 1N6

(3) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Freshwater Institute
501 University Crescent
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N6

(4) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Arctic Biological Station
P.O. Box 400
555 St-Pierre Boulevard
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, Quebec H9X 3R4

(5) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Biological Station
St. Andrews, New Brunswick E0G 2X0

(6) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Bedford Institute of Oceanography
P.O. Box 1006
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B2Y 4A2

(7) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
P.O. Box 550
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2S7

(8) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Centre
P.O. Box 5667
St. John's, Newfoundland A1C 5X1

(9) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
200 Kent Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0E6

(10) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Bayfield Institute
P.O. Box 5050
867 Lakeshore Road
Burlington, Ontario L7R 4A6

(11) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
555 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 5G3

(12) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Maurice Lamontagne Institute
P.O. Box 1000
850 Route de la Mer
Mont-Joli, Quebec G5H 3Z4

LISTE DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS

Le chiffre placé devant chaque adresse correspond à celui qui figure à la fin des titres de certaines des séries de publications énumérées, pour indiquer d'où provient la publication.

(1) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Station biologique du Pacifique
chemin Hammond Bay
Nanaimo (Colombie-Britannique) V9R 5K6

(2) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Laboratoire de West Vancouver
4160, promenade Marine
West Vancouver (Colombie-Britannique) V7V 1N6

(3) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Institut des eaux douces
501, University Crescent
Winnipeg (Manitoba) R3T 2N6

(4) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Station biologique de l'Arctique
C.P. 400
555, boulevard St-Pierre
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue (Québec) H9X 3R4

(5) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Station biologique
St. Andrews (Nouveau-Brunswick) E0G 2X0

(6) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Institut océanographique de Bedford
C.P. 1006
Dartmouth (Nouvelle-Écosse) B2Y 4A2

(7) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
C.P. 550
Halifax (Nouvelle-Écosse) B3J 2S7

(8) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Centre des pêches de l'Atlantique nord-ouest
C.P. 5667
St. John's (Terre-Neuve) A1C 5X1

(9) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
200, rue Kent
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6

(10) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Institut Bayfield
C.P. 5050
867, chemin Lakeshore
Burlington (Ontario) L7R 4A6

(11) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
555, rue West Hastings
Vancouver (Colombie-Britannique) V6B 5G3

(12) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Institut Maurice-Lamontagne
C.P. 1000
850, route de la Mer
Mont-Joli (Québec) G5H 3Z4

(13) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Institute of Ocean Sciences
P.O. Box 6000
Sidney, British Columbia V8L 4B2

(14) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Centre for Research on the Ecology of Fishes
310 Avenue des Ursulines
Rimouski, Quebec G5L 3A1

(15) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
1219 Queen Street East
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario P6A 5M7

(16) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
P.O. Box 5030
Moncton, New Brunswick E1C 9B6

(17) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Prince Rupert, British Columbia V8J 1G8

(18) Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Quebec Region
901 Cap Diamant
P.O. Box 15,500
Quebec, Quebec G1K 7Y7

(13) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Institut des sciences de la mer
C.P. 6000
Sidney (Colombie-Britannique) V8L 4B2

(14) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Centre de recherche en écologie des pêches
310, avenue des Ursulines
Rimouski (Québec) G5L 3A1

(15) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
1219, rue Queen est
Sault-Ste-Marie (Ontario) P6A 5M7

(16) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
C.P. 5030
Moncton (Nouveau-Brunswick) E1C 9B6

(17) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Prince Rupert (Colombie-Britannique) V8J 1G8

(18) Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
Région du Québec
901, Cap Diamant
C.P. 15,500
Quebec (Québec) G1K 7Y7

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INDEX TERMS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX/ LISTE DES PRINCIPAUX TERMES UTILISÉS DANS L'INDEX DES MATIÈRES

To reduce the size of the subject index, some specific concepts have been grouped together under more general index terms; these are listed in capital letters below. Publications dealing with fecundity, for example, are to be found under Population Dynamics.

Pour réduire l'espace occupé par l'index des matières, certains concepts ont été groupés sous des termes plus généraux ; ceux-ci sont inscrits en lettres majuscules ci-dessous. Par exemple, les publications traitant de fécondité seront classées sous "Population Dynamics".

Abundance (*see* DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE)

AGE AND GROWTH (Age determination; growth patterns and rates)

Age composition (*see* POPULATION STRUCTURE)

Annual reports (*see* INFORMATION SERVICES)

AQUACULTURE (Freshwater; Marine; Hatcheries)

BEHAVIOR

Bibliographies (*see* INFORMATION SERVICES)

Biochemistry (*see* PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY)

BIOGEOGRAPHY

Check lists (*see* INFORMATION SERVICES)

Competition (*see* PREDATION AND COMPETITION)

COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND DATA PROCESSING

CONFERENCES (Symposia; Workshops)

CRUISES (Fishery; Plankton; Oceanographic)

Data processing (*see* COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND DATA PROCESSING)

DISEASES AND PARASITES

DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE (Geographical; Vertical; Horizontal)

ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

EGGS AND LARVAE

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS (Effects of environmental conditions on organisms and fisheries)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (Effects of man-induced environmental changes on organisms and fisheries)

Equipment (*see* METHODOLOGY AND TECHNIQUES)

Fecundity (*see* POPULATION DYNAMICS)

FISH HANDLING (Aquatic products and their handling)

Fishery surveys (*see* FISHERIES AND FISHABLE STOCKS)

FISHERIES AND FISHABLE STOCKS (Statistics; Sampling, Stock assessment; Management; Gear; Surveys)

FISHES (general)

Fishery cruises (*see* CRUISES)

Fishery management (*see* FISHERIES AND FISHABLE STOCKS

FOOD AND FEEDING (including feeding behavior)

Gear (*see* FISHERIES AND FISHABLE STOCKS)

Genera, new (*see* NEW GENERA)

GENETICS (Hybrids, Ploidy; Population)

Growth (*see* AGE AND GROWTH)

HABITAT

Hatcheries (*see* AQUACULTURE)

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT

Hydrology (*see* OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY)

INFORMATION SERVICES (Annual reports; Bibliographies; Check lists; Manuals)

INTRODUCED SPECIES

Limnology (*see* OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY)

Manuals (*see* INFORMATION SERVICES)

METEOROLOGY

METHODOLOGY AND TECHNIQUES (Laboratory methods; Analysis; Equipment)

MIGRATIONS AND TAGGING (including migratory behavior)

MODELS (Mathematical; Analytical)

MORPHOMETRY AND TAXONOMY

Mortality (*see* POPULATION DYNAMICS)

NAVIGATION

NEW GENERA

NEW RECORDS

NEW SPECIES

Nutrients (*see* OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY)

OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY (Physical; Chemical; Biological; Hydrology; Nutrients)

Oceanographic cruises (*see* CRUISES)

Parasites (*see* DISEASES AND PARASITES)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY (including metabolism)

PLANKTON (Nanno-; Phyto-; Zoo-)

Plankton cruises (*see* CRUISES)

POLLUTION (Pollutants; Pollution monitoring)

POPULATION DYNAMICS (Dynamical characteristics; Recruitment; Fecundity; Spawning; Sexual maturity; Mortality)

Population genetics (*see* GENETICS)

POPULATION STRUCTURE (Structural characteristics; Age composition, Weight, Body size)

PREDATION AND COMPETITION (including interspecific and intraspecific relationships)

PRODUCTION (Primary; Secondary)

Records, new (*see* NEW RECORDS)

Recruitment (*see* POPULATION DYNAMICS)

REPRODUCTION (Biology)

RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS

Sampling (*see* FISHERIES AND FISHABLE STOCKS)

Sexual maturity (*see* POPULATION DYNAMICS)

Sociology (*see* ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY)

Spawning (*see* POPULATION DYNAMICS)

Species, new (*see* NEW SPECIES)

SPORT FISHING

Stock assessment (*see* FISHERIES AND FISHABLE STOCKS)

Symposia (*see* CONFERENCES)

Tagging (*see* MIGRATIONS AND TAGGING)

Taxonomy (*see* MORPHOLOGY AND TAXONOMY)

TOXICITY (Toxicants; Toxicity tests)

Workshops (*see* CONFERENCES)

A

ABALONE (=Ezoawabi) (*Haliotis discus hannai*)
TS 5526 (catchability, diving, Kisakata, Japan)

Abramis brama (*see* BREAM)

ACANTHOCEPHALA (*see also* names of species)
TF 1750 (parasites, helminths, flying squid, NE Pac.)

Acipenser fulvescens (*see* STURGEON, LAKE)
oxyrhynchus (*see* STURGEON, ATLANTIC)
spp. (*see* STURGEONS)

AFRICA
J 48(S1) : 8 (introduced species, ecological impact, genetics, fishery management)

AGE AND GROWTH
J 48(1) : 19 (growth, age determination, methodology, otoliths, brown trout)
: 35 (age determination, otoliths, weight, Australian pilchard)
(2) : 215 (growth, spiny scallop, reddish scallop, giant rock scallop, NE Pac.)
(3) : 391 (growth, bioenergetics, models, Pacific oyster, Marennes-Oléron Bay, France)
(4) : 555 (age determination, analytical errors, recruitment, population analysis)
: 569 (age composition, population dynamics, population structure, lake herring, L. Superior)
(6) : 1007 (age determination, methodology, bones, Arctic char, Wood R., AK)
: 1015 (biological age, sexual maturity, body size, brown trout, rivers, Norway)
: 1109 (growth, hybrids, aquaculture, juveniles, Arctic char)
(7) : 1193 (growth, toxicity, selenium compounds, algae)
: 1285 (growth, environmental effects, suspended sediments, softshell)
(8) : 1358 (growth, density dependence, larvae, southern bluefin tuna, East Indian Ocean)
: 1446 (age determination, length, sexual maturity, methodology, white sucker, Ont.)
: 1492 (growth, models, walleye, Oneida L., NY, L. Erie)
(9) : 1613 (age composition, population structure, models, red king crab, Bristol Bay, Bering Sea)
: 1662 (growth, biological stress, scale morphology, aquaculture, Nile tilapia)
(10) : 1838 (longevity, growth, body size, anadromous populations, brown trout)
: 1862 (growth, ultrastructure, otoliths, juveniles, winter flounder)
(11) : 2100 (growth, photoperiods, light effects, aquaculture, Atlantic salmon)
: 2109 (growth, mathematical analysis, shellfish, fishes)
: 2163 (length, photoperiods, water temperature, smolts, Atlantic salmon)
(12) : 2324 (age composition, size-frequency, population structure, virile crayfish, Experimental Lakes Area, NW Ont.)
: 2408 (growth, mooring buoys, blue mussel, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
: 2436 (growth, tagging, handling, northern fur seal, Pribilof I., AK)
SP 113 : 261 (growth, comparative studies, sea scallop, S Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 269 (growth, body size, biological age, American plaice, S Gulf of St. Lawrence)
B 224 : 59 (age, length-weight relationships, males, females, white whale, Hudson Bay, Canada)
: 141 (age determination, tooth growth, methodology, tetracycline, white whale)
TF 1767 (population structure, scale characteristics, juveniles, chinook salmon, Yukon R., Yuk.)
1828 (age determination, growth, methodology, white hake, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
MF 2086 (age determination, length, methodology, females, males, Pacific cod, NE Pac.)
DF 815 (Arctic char, Nauyuk L., N.W.T.)
819 (age composition, biological sampling, Pacific herring, NE Pac.)
TS 5528 (growth, aquaculture, juveniles, Japanese sea urchin, Hokkaido, Japan)

ALASKA STATE, USA
J 48(1) : 91 (fishery surveys, distribution, abundance, larvae, juveniles, walleye pollock, Shelikof Strait, Gulf of Alaska)
(3) : 442 (secondary production, trophodynamic cycle, detritus feeders, moose)
: 498 (predation, population density,

snails, lake trout)
(4) : 558 (predators, symbionts, eggs, red king crab)
(6) : 1007 (age determination, methodology, bones, Arctic char, Wood R.)
(9) : 1691 (stock assessment, echo surveys, spatial variations, walleye pollock, Shelikof Strait)
(12) : 2436 (tagging, handling, growth, northern fur seal, Pribilof I.)
B 224 : 39 (geographical distribution, abundance, migrations, white whale)
EC 66 (market research, economic analysis, snow crab, Tanner crab)

ALBACORE (*Thunnus alalunga*)
J 48(2) : 309 (species identification, DNA, polymers, NW Atl.)

Alces alces (*see* MOOSE)

ALEWIFE (*Alosa pseudoharengus*) (gaspereau)
J 48(5) : 909 (prey selection, Salmonidae, L. Michigan)
(11) : 2250 (migrations, geographical distribution, food availability, zooplankton, L. Ontario)
DF 829 (life history, biological data, Mactaquac Dam, N.B.)
842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

Alexandrium (=*Gonyaulax* spp.) (*see* TOXICITY)

ALGAE
J 48(6) : 1092 (picoplankton, aggregations, oligotrophic lakes, Sproat L., B.C.)
(7) : 1193 (growth, motility, toxicity, selenium compounds)
: 1201 (physiology, ultrastructure, toxicity, selenium compounds)
(9) : 1629 (algal blooms, biological poisons, vertical distribution, *Oscillatoria agardhii*, L. Ostra Kyrksundet, Finland)
(12) : 2316 (biological poisons, fish kill, fjords, *Prymnesium parvum*, Atlantic salmon, Norway)
: 2395 (chlorophylls, growth, sea ice, Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T.)
TF 1781 (conferences, taxonomy, morphology, diatoms, Arctic, Antarctica)
1796F (algal blooms, phytoplankton, toxicity, monitoring program, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
DF 839 (production, phytoplankton, photosynthesis, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Mackenzie delta, N.W.T.)
TS 5548 (photosynthesis, models)

Alosa aestivalis (*see* HERRING, BLUEBACK)
pseudoharengus (*see* ALEWIFE)
sapidissima (*see* SHAD, AMERICAN)

AMERICA
J 48(S1) : 24 (introduced species, ecological impact, fishery management, tropical America)

Amia calva (*see* BOWFIN)

ANGOLA
J 48(10) : 1887 (catchability, trawling, population analysis, cape hake)

Anguilla rostrata (*see* EEL, AMERICAN)

Anomura (*see* CRUSTACEA)

Anoplopoma fimbria (*see* SABLEFISH)

Anotopterus pharao (*see* DAGGERTOOTH)

ANTARCTICA
J 48(4) : 631 (environmental effects, temporal variations, population dynamics, crabeater seal, leopard seal, Weddell seal)
TF 1781 (conferences, taxonomy, morphology, diatoms)

Anthocidaris crassispina (*see* SEA URCHIN, [common Japanese])

Aplodinotus grunniens (*see* DRUM, FRESHWATER)

AQUACULTURE
J 48(2) : 183 (stocking density, trophodynamic cycle, food webs, Nile tilapia, Thailand)
: 248 (survival, brackishwater environment, inland water environment, coho salmon, Columbia R., OR)
(3) : 426 (escapement, cultured organisms, Atlantic salmon, Norway)
: 429 (chromatography, stock identification, astaxanthin, Atlantic salmon, Norway)
(5) : 945 (genetics, hazard assessment, cultured populations, natural populations, Salmonidae)
(6) : 1041 (physiology, environmental effects, water temperature, winter, Atlantic salmon)
: 1109 (growth, hybrids, juveniles, Arctic char)
(7) : 1188 (septicaemia, genomes, rainbow trout)
(9) : 1662 (growth, biological stress, scale morphology, Nile tilapia)
: 1744 (selective breeding, hybrids, pink salmon)
(11) : 2083 (salinity effects, growth, metabolism, juveniles, chinook salmon, rainbow trout)
: 2100 (growth, photoperiods, light effects, Atlantic salmon)
: 2163 (photoperiods, water

temperature, length, smolts, Atlantic salmon)
(12) : 2316 (biological poisons, fish kill, fjords, *Prymnesium parvum*, Atlantic salmon, Norway)
: 2377 (hatcheries, spawning, lake trout, Stony Island Reef, L. Ontario)
(S1) (introduced species, ecological impact, genetics, conferences, North America)
: 5 (introduced species, ecological impact, genetics, fishery management, World Waters)
: 8 (introduced species, ecological impact, genetics, fishery management, Africa)
: 110 (introduced species, disease control)
: 118 (introduced species, genetics, brown trout, rainbow trout, Ganaraska R., Ont.)
: 124 (introduced species, genetics, Pacific salmons, NW North America)
: 134 (introduced species, stocking organisms, evaluation, lake trout, L. Opeongo, Ont.)
: 148 (genetics, genotypes, selective breeding)
TF 1765 (transplantation, fingerlings, sterilization, coho salmon, Jasper L., Burnt-Out L., B.C.)
1789 (aquaculture techniques, genetics, triploids, conferences, females, Salmonidae)
: 1 (aquaculture techniques, sexual maturity, control, Salmonidae, Nfld.)
: 15 (aquaculture techniques, selective breeding, triploids, Atlantic salmon, Scotland)
: 37 (aquaculture techniques, sterilization, triploids, females, sockeye salmon, W Vancouver, B.C.)
: 47 (aquaculture techniques, triploids, control, females, Atlantic salmon, Tasmania)
: 73 (aquaculture techniques, physiology, triploids, Salmonidae)
: 81 (aquaculture techniques, triploids, sex-reversal, Atlantic salmon)
: 89 (aquaculture techniques, marketing, triploids, rainbow trout, Atlantic salmon, Nfld.)
: 97 (aquaculture techniques, triploids, control, Atlantic salmon)
: 101 (aquaculture techniques, sexual maturity, control, rainbow trout, Thamesford, Ont.)
: 111 (aquaculture techniques, selective breeding, polyploids, females, brook trout)
1805 (mollusc culture, computer simulation model)
1816 (production, hatcheries, chinook salmon, coho salmon, B.C.)
MF 2096 (aquaculture techniques, cage culture, chinook salmon, Squamish R., Vancouver I., B.C.)
2098 (manuals, entrainment, impingement, aquatic organisms, B.C.)
2117 (food organisms, prey selection, cages, Pacific salmons, Quadra I., B.C.)
IF 208 (brood stocks, polyploids, Atlantic salmon, Nfld.)
TS 5524 (rearing, fishery biology, Atlantic halibut, Norway)
5528 (growth, juveniles, Japanese sea urchin, Hokkaido, Japan)
5533 (seed production, costs, Japanese sea urchin, Hokkaido, Japan)
5544 (sperm, brood stocks, rainbow trout)
5549 (selective breeding, sexual maturity, males, rainbow trout)
EC 46 (aquaculture products, market research, economic analysis, Pacific salmons, Atlantic salmon, Canada)
67 (industrial production, production cost, potential growth, Canada)
70 (market research, cured products, Atlantic salmon, Pacific salmons, USA)
90 (economic analysis, Atlantic salmon, N.B.)
94 (economic analysis, aquaculture enterprises, financial management, Salmonidae, Canada)
95 (fishery economics, models, Atlantic salmon, chinook salmon, B.C.)
97 (aquaculture products, fishery economics, pricing, Atlantic salmon, Pacific salmons, Canada)

AQUATIC INSECTS
J 48(5) : 811 (biological drift, community composition, Ogeechee R., GA)
(8) : 1481 (pollution indicators, bioaccumulation, heavy metals, fresh water)
(11) : 2061 (phosphorus, mesocosm)
DF 827 (biomass, emergence, habitat, Fraser R. estuary, Campbell R. estuary, B.C.)

AQUATIC ORGANISMS
TF 1774(1) (toxicology, environmental monitoring, conferences, World Waters)
(2) (toxicology, environmental monitoring, conferences, World Waters)
1819 (underwater telemetry, bibliographies)
MF 2098 (manuals, entrainment, impingement, B.C.)

AQUATIC PLANTS
J 48(1) : 123 (habitat, feeding behavior,

controlled conditions, pumpkinseed)
(8) : 1539 (nutrient cycles, food webs, L. Ontario)
(10) : 1853 (environmental impact, introduced species, rusty crayfish, WI)
DF 827 (emergence, habitat, aquatic insects, Fraser R. estuary, Campbell R. estuary, B.C.)
839 (production, macrophytes, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Mackenzie delta, N.W.T.)

ARCTIC
B 224 : 97 (avoidance reactions, ice breakers, white whale, narwhal, Lancaster Sound)
: 165 (pollution effects, bioaccumulation, chlorine compounds, white whale)
: 191 (pollution effects, bioaccumulation, heavy metals, selenium, white whale)
TF 1770 (conferences, marine ecosystems, Hudson Strait)
1781 (conferences, taxonomy, morphology, diatoms)
MF 2094 (fishery management, planning, monitoring systems)
DF 840 (feeding behavior, stomach content, benthos, fishes)
DH 95 (current meter data, water temperature, salinity, N Baffin Bay)

Argopecten spp. (*see* SCALLOPS)

Artemia salina (*see* SHRIMP, BRINE)

ASIA
J 48(S1) : 24 (introduced species, ecological impact, fishery management, tropical Asia)

AUSTRALIA
J 48(6) : 1077 (reproduction, oogenesis, spermatophores, *Boeckella*, *Calamoecia*)
(8) : 1431 (fecundity, seasonal variations, models, common tiger prawn, Torres Strait)
(S1) : 33 (introduced species, ecological impact, genetics, fishery management)

B

BACTERIA
J 48(3) : 421 (enzymolysis, toxicity tests, *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, rainbow trout)
(6) : 1092 (picoplankton, aggregations, oligotrophic lakes, Sproat L., B.C.)
(9) : 1629 (biological poisons, algal blooms, vertical distribution, *Oscillatoria agardhii*, L. Ostra Kyrksundet, Finland)
TS 5522 (lipids, polysaccharides, chemical properties, *Vibrio anguillarum*)
5531 (biological poisons, tetrodotoxins, public health)

Baffin Bay (*see* ARCTIC)

Baffin Island (*see* NORTHWEST TERRITORIES)

BALTIC SEA
J 48(7) : 1181 (environmental effects, water temperature, pollution, European perch)

BARENTS SEA
J 48(11) : 2180 (feeding behavior, summer, harp seal)

BASS, LARGEMOUTH (*Micropterus salmoides*)
J 48(9) : 1704 (interspecific relationships, competition, feeding behavior, rainbow trout, Peter L., Paul L., MI)

BASS, LARGEMOUTH [Florida] (*Micropterus salmoides floridanus*)
J 48(S1) : 58 (introduced species, genetics, reproduction, FL)

BASS, SMALLMOUTH (*Micropterus dolomieui*)
J 48(5) : 933 (models, digestion, stomach content, chinook salmon, coho salmon)
(8) : 1476 (survival, abiotic factors, biotic factors, larvae, Baron Fork, OK)

BASS, STRIPED (*Morone saxatilis*)
DF 842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

BEAUFORT SEA
DH 60(6) (oceanographic data, summer)
80 (oceanographic data, cruises, S Beaufort Sea)
97 (cruises, oceanographic data)
101F (chemical oceanography, sediments, pore water)
CH 35 (temperature, salinity, sea ice, annual variations)

BEHAVIOR
J 48(1) : 53 (orientation behavior, rheotaxis, rivers, lakes, Arctic grayling, MT)
(2) : 243 (avoidance reactions, predation, natural populations, cultured populations, steelhead trout)
(4) : 583 (swimming, bioenergetics, rainbow trout)
: 672 (environmental effects, winter, white perch, yellow perch)
(5) : 849 (avoidance reactions, habitat selection, predation, fishes, Sacramento squawfish, Eel R., CA)

: 857 (interspecific relationships, distribution, feeding behavior, brook trout, white sucker, Mastigouche Reserve, Que.)
: 938 (homing behavior, chemoreception, olfaction, brook trout, Queen's R., RI, Angeline Brook, MA)
(6) : 995 (spawning behavior, echo surveys, powan, Constance L., FRG)
: 1081 (schooling behavior, models, skipjack tuna)
(12) : 2471 (parental behavior, lactation, ringed seal, Arctic)
B 224 : 69 (territoriality, white whale, Nastapoka estuary, Hudson Bay, Canada)
: 97 (avoidance reactions, ice breakers, white whale, narwhal, Lancaster Sound, Arctic)
: 119 (echolocation, comparative studies, white whale, bottlenose dolphin)
MF 2091 (circadian rhythms, population structure, echo surveys, widow rockfish, redstripe rockfish, yellowmouth rockfish, off N Vancouver I., B.C.)

Beluga (*Delphinapterus leucas*) (*see* WHALE, WHITE)

BENTHOS
J 48(2) : 222 (pollution effects, heavy metals, Blackfoot R., MT)
(5) : 923 (bacterioplankton, production, L. Michigan, L. Superior)
(8) : 1558 (abundance, community composition, pollution effects, macroinvertebrates, L. Ontario)
(10) : 1926 (biological drift, stream flow rate, Invertebrata, Colorado R., CO)
(11) : 2276 (food webs, pelagic environment, enclosures)
DF 840 (feeding behavior, stomach content, fishes, Arctic)
DH 92 (geographical distribution, check lists, Invertebrata, Burrard Inlet, NE Pac.)

BERING SEA
J 48(9) : 1613 (population structure, age composition, models, red king crab, Bristol Bay)
TS 5520 (parasites, check lists, Greenland halibut)

BIVALVIA
SP 112 (check lists, distribution records, biogeography, E Pac.)

BLACK SEA
TS 5547 (fecundity, eggs, sperm, mullets)

Blackcod (*see* SABLEFISH)

BLOATER (*Coregonus hoyi*)
J 48(5) : 909 (prey selection, Salmonidae, L. Michigan)

BLUEGILL (*Lepomis macrochirus*)
J 48(5) : 768 (environmental impact, nuclear power plants, population dynamics, feeding behavior, Savannah R., SC)

Boeckella (*see* CRUSTACEA)

BOTHNIA, GULF OF
J 48(1) : 28 (pollution effects, pulp wastes, population dynamics, European perch)

BOWFIN (*Amia calva*)
J 48(4) : 611 (metabolism, enzyme activity, lipids)

Brachyura (*see* CRUSTACEA)

BREAM (*Abramis brama*)
J 48(1) : 7 (feeding behavior, filter feeders, models)

BRITISH COLUMBIA (PROVINCE), CANADA (*see also* NORTHEAST PACIFIC OCEAN)
J 48(1) : 67 (vertical migrations, diurnal variations, acoustic surveys, kokanee, opossum shrimp, Okanagan L.)
(3) : 493 (lethal limits, suspended sediments, temperature effects, coho salmon, Fraser R.)
(4) : 526 (harvesting, resource conservation, numerical analysis, sockeye salmon, Adams R.)
: 661 (phenotypes, seasonal variations, ecotypes, chum salmon, Vancouver I.)
(5) : 757 (local movements, seasonal variations, spatial variations, cutthroat trout, Musqueam Creek)
(6) : 988 (survival, body size, smolts, sockeye salmon, Chilko L.)
: 1092 (picoplankton, aggregations, oligotrophic lakes, Sproat L.)
(7) : 1226 (nutrients, phosphorus, nitrogen, Sproat L.)
: 1250 (abundance, migrations, Pacific lamprey, Fraser R.)
: 1264 (echo surveys, species diversity, rockfishes, Vancouver I.)
(8) : 1364 (habitat selection, habitat preferences, seasonal variations, cutthroat trout, Musqueam Creek)
(11) : 2118 (feeding behavior, prey selection, food availability, Pacific hake, spiny dogfish, Vancouver I.)
: 2240 (recruitment, models, Pacific cod, Hecate Strait)
(12) : 2365 (stock identification,

multivariate analysis, body size, age composition, Pacific herring)
TF 1502 (fishery management, commercial trolling, Pacific salmons, S B.C.)
1692 (environmental impact, bridges, habitat, fishes)
1722 (fishery surveys, stock assessment, coho salmon, SE Vancouver I.)
1756 (habitat, utilization, distribution, sockeye salmon, Quesnel L.)
1758 (fishery surveys, escapement, tagging, sockeye salmon, Henderson L., Vancouver I.)
1759 (geographical distribution, abundance, feeding behavior, chinook salmon, coho salmon, SW Vancouver I.)
1765 (transplantation, fingerlings, sterilization, coho salmon, Jasper L., Burnt-Out L.)
1769 (local movements, predation, harbor seal, Steller sea lion, California sea lion, Pacific salmons, Comox Harbour, Cowichan Bay)
1780 (morphology, stock identification, population genetics, coho salmon, Keogh R.)
1789 : 37 (aquaculture techniques, sterilization, triploids, females, sockeye salmon, W Vancouver)
1815 (fishery management, escapement, fishways, chinook salmon, Stamp R.)
1816 (production, hatcheries, chinook salmon, coho salmon)
MF 1824 (limnology, dissolved oxygen, water quality, Pacific salmons, Fraser R.)
2012 (oceanographic data, fishery surveys, Pacific hake, sablefish, spiny dogfish, Pacific herring, SW coast Vancouver I.)
2019(1) (spawning grounds, distribution records, historical account, Pacific herring, Queen Charlotte Is.)
(6) (spawning grounds, geographical distribution, historical account, Pacific herring, W coast Vancouver I.)
2067 (fishery surveys, fishways, escapement, Pacific salmons, Somass R.)
2068 (stock assessment, tagging, escapement, coho salmon, Salmon R.)
2070 (fishery surveys, fishery management, clam fisheries, butter clam, Pacific littleneck, Japanese littleneck, Vancouver I.)
2074 (fishery surveys, population number, escapement, chinook salmon, Kitsumkalum R.)
2079 (stock assessment, tagging, escapement, coho salmon, Salmon R.)
2085 (stock assessment, escapement, mortality, chinook salmon, Harrison R.)
2088 (fecundity, approximation, Pacific cod, off Vancouver I.)
2091 (behavior, population structure, echo surveys, widow rockfish, redstripe rockfish, yellowmouth rockfish, off N Vancouver I.)
2093(1) (environmental impact, hydroelectric power plants, anadromous species, Pacific salmons)
2096 (aquaculture techniques, cage culture, chinook salmon, Squamish R., Vancouver I.)
2098 (manuals, entrainment, impingement, aquatic organisms)
2100 (artificial reefs, structure, habitat, macroinvertebrates, fishes, French Creek)
2107 (fishery management, catch statistics, stock assessment, chum salmon, Johnstone Strait, Fraser R.)
2111 (fishery surveys, escapement, chinook salmon, Harrison R.)
2114 (stock assessment, tagging, escapement, survival, coho salmon, Salmon R.)
2116 (fishery surveys, habitat selection, research programs, coho salmon)
2117 (food organisms, prey selection, cages, Pacific salmons, Quadra I.)
2124 (tagging, stock assessment, escapement, Campbell R., Quinsam R.)
DF 523 (water quality, water currents, migrations, coho salmon, Quinsam Watershed)
524 (water quality, water currents, migrations, coho salmon, Quinsam Watershed)
788 (fishery surveys, counting fence, Pacific salmons, Babine R.)
792 (fishery surveys, counting fence, Pacific salmons, Babine R.)
806 (limnological data, oligotrophic lakes)
807 (fishery surveys, catch statistics, cruises, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I.)
808 (fishery surveys, catch statistics, cruises, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I.)
810 (echo surveys, escapement, sockeye salmon, Rivers Inlet)
812 (tagging, traps, smolts, coho salmon, Lachmach R.)
813 (catch statistics, purse seines, geographical distribution, juveviles, sockeye salmon, Alberni Inlet, Barkley Sound)
820 (fishery surveys, biomass, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I.)
823 (fishery surveys, fishways, stock assessment, Pacific salmons, Meziadin R., Nass R.)
824 (biological data, sampling, tagging, coho salmon, Lachmach R.)
825 (stock assessment, catch statistics, trawling, sockeye salmon, Fraser R.)
827 (biomass, emergence, habitat, aquatic insects, Fraser R. estuary, Campbell R. estuary)
830 (stock assessment, fish counters, autumn, coho salmon, Lachmach R.)

832 (stock assessment, fish counters, spring, smolts, Lachmach R.)
835 (experimental fishing, gillnets, catch statistics, Pacific salmons, Nass R.)
836 (catch statistics, food fish, Indian fishery, Pacific salmons, sturgeons, Fraser R.)
837 (catch statistics, biological data, juveniles, Pacific salmons, Queen Charlotte Is., Vancouver I.)
843 (fishery surveys, fish counters, escapement, sockeye salmon, Docee R.)
IF 205 (fishery management, stock assessment, roe fisheries, Pacific herring)
207 (stock assessment, roe fisheries, human food, bait, Pacific herring)
DH 76 (distribution, oceanographic data, zooplankton, Barkley Sound, Vancouver I.)
EC 95 (fishery economics, aquaculture, models, Atlantic salmon, chinook salmon)

Buccinum undatum (*see* WHELK, WAVED)

BULLHEAD, BROWN (*Ictalurus nebulosus*)
J 48(9) : 1804 (pollution effects, aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, tumors, L. Michigan, L. Erie)

C

Calamoecia (*see* CRUSTACEA)

Calanus finmarchicus (*see* CRUSTACEA)

CALIFORNIA STATE, USA
J 48(1) : 99 (viral diseases, RNA, salmonids, N CA)
(5) : 849 (avoidance reactions, habitat selection, predation, fishes, Sacramento squawfish, Eel R.)
(12) : 2296 (primary production, environmental effects, coastal upwelling, Pacific sardine, S CA)

Callorhinus ursinus (*see* SEAL, NORTHERN FUR)

CANADA (*see also* PROVINCES; *also* TERRITORIES)
J 48(4) : 599 (acidification, pollution effects, models, lakes, E Canada)
(10) : 1909 (primary production, prediction, morphoedaphic index, freshwater lakes)
(S1) : 46 (introduced species, environmental impact, historical account)
: 156 (introduced species, legislation, fishery policy, governments)
MF 2105 (fishery management, historical account)
EC 46 (market research, economic analysis, aquaculture products, Pacific salmons, Atlantic salmon)
66 (market research, economic analysis, snow crab, Tanner crab)
67 (aquaculture, industrial production, production cost, potential growth)
71 (fishing industry, financing, governments)
94 (economic analysis, aquaculture enterprises, financial management, Salmonidae)
97 (fishery economics, aquaculture products, pricing, Atlantic salmon, Pacific salmons)
98 (market research, economic analysis, capelin)

Cancer irroratus (*see* CRAB, ATLANTIC ROCK)
spp. (*see* CRAB, ROCK)

CAPELIN (*Mallotus villosus*)
J 48(11) : 2040 (stock identification, electrophoresis, morphology, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
: 2228 (pollution effects, crude oil, sediments, incubation, Conception Bay, Nfld.)
EC 98 (market research, economic analysis, Canada)

Caprella septentrionalis (*see* SHRIMP, GHOST)

CARCINONEMERTES REGICIDES (Nemertea)
J 48(4) : 558 (predators, symbionts, eggs, red king crab, AK)

Catostomus commersoni (*see* SUCKER, WHITE)

CENTRAL PACIFIC OCEAN
J 48(6) : 1104 (stock identification, parasites, *Nanophyetus salmincola*, steelhead trout)

CESTODA (tapeworms)
TF 1750 (parasites, helminths, flying squid, NE Pac.)

Chaleur, Bay of (*see* ST. LAWRENCE, GULF OF)

CHAR, ARCTIC (*Salvelinus alpinus*) (Arctic charr)
J 48(6) : 1007 (age determination, methodology, bones, Wood R., AK)
: 1109 (aquaculture, growth, hybrids, juveniles)
(8) : 1437 (genetics, hybrids, brook trout, N Labrador)
TF 1775 (bibliographies)
MF 2120 (fishery surveys, commercial fishing, potential yield, Koukdjuak R., Nettilling L., N.W.T.)
DF 815 (population dynamics, migrations, Nauyuk L., N.W.T.)
828 (fishery surveys, stock assessment,

biological data, Salmon R., Baffin I., N.W.T.)
848 (catch statistics, stock assessment, commercial fishing, Cambridge Bay, Keewatin, Igloolik, N.W.T.)
851 (sport fishing statistics, biological data, angling, Freshwater Creek, N.W.T.)

CHAR, WHITE-SPOTTED (*Salvelinus leucomaenis*)
TF 1775 (bibliographies)

Charr, Artic (*see* CHAR, ARCTIC)

Chionoecetes bairdi (*see* CRAB, TANNER)
opilio (*see* CRAB, SNOW)

Chironomidae (*see* DIPTERA)

Chlamys hastata (*see* SCALLOP, SPINY)
islandica (*see* SCALLOP, ICELAND) (*Pecten islandicus*)
rubida (*see* SCALLOP, REDDISH)

CHONDRICHTHYES
SP 113 : 241 (geographical distribution, seasonal variations, skates, SE Gulf of St. Lawrence)

Cisco (*see* HERRING, LAKE)

CISCO, ARCTIC (*Coregonus autumnalis*)
DF 847 (catch statistics, sampling, gillnets, Mackenzie R. estuary, N.W.T.)

CLAM, BUTTER (*Saxidomus giganteus*)
MF 2070 (fishery surveys, fishery management, Vancouver I., B.C.)

Clam, littleneck (*Protothaca staminea*) (*see* LITTLENECK, PACICIC)

Clam, Manila (*Tapes philippinarum*) (*see* LITTLENECK, JAPANESE)

Clam, softshell (*Mya arenaria*) (*see* SOFTSHELL)

CLAM FISHERIES
MF 2070 (fishery surveys, fishery management, Vancouver I., B.C.)

Clinostomus funduloides (*see* DACE, ROSYSIDE)

Clupea harengus harengus (*see* HERRING, ATLANTIC)
harengus pallasi (*see* HERRING, PACIFIC) (*Clupea pallasi*)

COD, ATLANTIC (*Gadus morhua*) (Baltic cod)
J 48(1) : 48 (stock identification, DNA, PCR, Norway, Nfld.)
(5) : 824 (environmental effects, water temperature, feeding behavior)
: 843 (biomass, range, catchability, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
(6) : 1003 (recruitment, biotic factors, abiotic factors, NW Atl.)
(8) : 1350 (recruitment, prediction, vertebrae counts, NW Atl.)
(9) : 1623 (parasitism, tissues, sealworm)
(12) : 2333 (fecundity, atresia, ovaries)
TF 1782 (gear selectivity, mesh selectivity, trap nets, Nfld.)
1795F (landing statistics, environmental factors, winds, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

COD, PACIFIC (*Gadus macrocephalus*)
J 48(11) : 2240 (recruitment, models, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
MF 2086 (methodology, age determination, length, females, males, NE Pac.)
2088 (fecundity, approximation, off Vancouver I., B.C.)

COLORADO STATE, USA
J 48(10) : 1926 (biological drift, stream flow rate, benthos, Invertebrata, Colorado R.)
(12) : 2477 (environmental impact, impoundments, stream flow, macroinvertebrates, Granby Reservoir)

COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND DATA PROCESSING
TF 1753 (stock assessment, mixed-stock fishery)
1783 (FORTRAN, fishery data, trawling)
1812 (stream flow, measurement, Renous R., N.B.)
1818F (fishery management, fishery surveys, trawling)
DF 818 (chemical speciation, metals, fresh water)

CONFERENCES
J 48(S1) (introduced species, ecological impact, genetics, fishery management, North America)
SP 113 (oceanography, fishery biology, estuarine dynamics, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1770 (marine ecosystems, Hudson Strait)
1774(1) (toxicology, aquatic environment, environmental monitoring, World Waters)
(2) (toxicology, aquatic environment, environmental monitoring, World Waters)
1781 (taxonomy, morphology, diatoms, Arctic, Antarctica)
1789 (aquaculture techniques, genetics, triploids, females, Salmonidae)
IF 206 (habitat, research, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

Contracaecum aduncum (*see* NEMATODA)
micropapillatum (*see* NEMATODA)
spp. (*see* NEMATODA)

Copepoda (*see* CRUSTACEA)

COREGONIDAE
DF 849 (catch statistics, trap nets, life history, Anderson R. estuary, N.W.T.)

Coregonus albula (*see* VENDACE)
artedii (*see* HERRING, LAKE) (cisco)
autumnalis (*see* CISCO, ARCTIC)
clupeaformis (*see* WHITEFISH, LAKE)
hoyi (*see* BLOATER)
huntsmani (*see* WHITEFISH, ATLANTIC)
lavaretus (*see* POWAN)
nasus (*see* WHITEFISH, BROAD)

CORRECTIONS
J 48(2) : 338 (to J 47(11) : 2202
(12) : 2366
: 2368)
(8) : 1602 (to J 45(1) : 107
47(1) : 164)

CRAB, ARCTIC LYRE (*Hyas coarctatus*)
TF 1762 (taxonomy, morphology, larvae, N Atl.)

CRAB, ATLANTIC LYRE (*Hyas araneus*) (toad crab)
TF 1762 (taxonomy, morphology, population dynamics, larvae, controlled conditions)

CRAB, ATLANTIC ROCK (*Cancer irroratus*)
TF 1773F (trap nets, yield, gear selectivity, Bay of Chaleur, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

CRAB, RED KING (*Paralithodes camtschaticus*) (Alaska king crab)
J 48(4) : 559 (predators, eggs, symbionts, nemerteans, AK)
(9) : 1613 (population structure, age composition, models, Bristol Bay, Bering Sea)

CRAB, ROCK (*Cancer* spp.)
J 48(2) : 267 (fecundity, reproduction, N Atl., N Pac.)

CRAB, SNOW (*Chionoecetes opilio*) (queen crab; spider crab)
J 48(7) : 1167 (migrations, tagging, males, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
(11) : 2266 (moulting, males)
TF 1762 (taxonomy, morphology, population dynamics, larvae, controlled conditions)
1817 (population dynamics, recruitment, population structure, Bonne Bay, Nfld.)
TS 5537 (horizontal distribution, size distribution, carapace, Sea of Japan)
EC 66 (market research, economic analysis, Canada, AK)

CRAB, TANNER (*Chionoecetes bairdi*)
EC 66 (market research, economic analysis, Canada, AK)

CRAPPIE, BLACK (*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*)
J 48(10) : 1919 (feeding behavior, prey selection, larvae, L. Mendota, WI)

Crassedoma giganteum (*see* SCALLOP, GIANT ROCK)

Crassostrea gigas (*see* OYSTER, PACIFIC)
virginica (*see* OYSTER, AMERICAN)

CRAYFISH (*Orconectes* spp.)
J 48(10) : 1853 (environmental impact, introduced species, rusty crayfish, WI)

CRAYFISH, RUSTY (*Orconectes rusticus*)
J 48(10) : 1853 (introduced species, environmental impact, aquatic plants, crayfish, snails, WI)

CRAYFISH, VIRILE (*Orconectes virilis*)
J 48(12) : 2324 (age composition, size-frequency, population structure, Experimental Lakes Area, NW Ont.)

CRUISES (*see also* FISHERIES AND FISHABLE STOCKS)
MF 2012 (F/V *Caledonian*, fishery surveys, oceanographic data, Pacific hake, sablefish, spiny dogfish, Pacific herring, SW coast Vancouver I., B.C.)
2091 (*W.E. Ricker*, echo surveys, behavior, population structure, rockfishes, off N Vancouver I., B.C.)
2108 (*W.E. Ricker* cruise 90HER2, echo surveys, stock assessment, Pacific herring, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
DF 807 (F.V. *Sharlene K.*, fishery surveys, catch statistics, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I., B.C.)
808 (*W.E. Ricker*, fishery surveys, catch statistics, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I., B.C.)
820 (*W.E. Ricker*, fishery surveys, biomass, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I., B.C.)
DH 80 (CCGS *Sir John Franklin*, oceanographic data, S Beaufort Sea)
97 (*Henry Larsen*, oceanographic data, Beaufort Sea)

CRUSTACEA (*see also* names of species)
J 48(2) : 303 (mesh selectivity, biological sampling, catch/effort, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Flemish Cap, NW Atl.)
(3) : 364 (environmental effects, clutch size, reproduction, *Diaptomus*, lakes, Que.)
(6) : 1055 (chronic toxicity, bioaccumulation, cadmium, fresh water, *Hyallela azteca*)
: 1077 (reproduction, ooogenesis, spermatophores, *Boeckella*, *Calamoecia*, Australia)
(8) : 1431 (fecundity, seasonal variations, models, common tiger prawn, Torres Strait, Australia)
(12) : 2385 (enzymatic activity, body size, correlation analysis)
SP 113 : 231 (environmental effects,

digestive enzymes, fecundity, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1771 (taxonomy, morphology, geographical distribution, Anomura, Brachyura, NW Atl.)
TS 5535 (hosts, parasites, *Contracaecum micropapillatum*, Agrakhan Gulf, White Sea)
5542 (parasites, isopods, *Contracaecum aduncum, Iaera albifrons ischioseta*)

Cynoscion nebulosus (*see* SEATROUT, SPOTTED)

CYPRINIDAE (*see also* names of species)
J 48(2) : 261 (bioaccumulation, chemical pollutants, habitat, St. Clair R., Detroit R., Ont.)

D

DACE, ROSYSIDE (*Clinostomus funduloides*)
J 48(7) : 1235 (competition, microhabitat, rainbow trout, Coweeta Creek, NC)

DAGGERTOOTH (*Anotopterus pharao*)
J 48(12) : 2403 (predators, mortality, injuries, Pacific salmons, N Pac.)

DARTER, BLACKBANDED (*Percina nigrofasciata*)
J 48(4) : 681 (interspecific relationships, prey selection, feeding behavior, dusky darter, freckled darter, Black Creek, MS)

DARTER, DUSKY (*Percina sciera*)
J 48(4) : 681 (interspecific relationships, prey selection, feeding behavior, blackbanded darter, freckled darter, Black Creek, MS)

DARTER, FRECKLED (*Percina lenticula*)
J 48(4) : 681 (interspecific relationships, prey selection, feeding behavior, blackbanded darter, dusky darter, Black Creek, MS)

Delphinapterus leucas (*see* WHALE, WHITE) (beluga)

DENMARK
TS 5538 (boil disease, vibriosis, redmouth disease, vaccination, rainbow trout)

Diaptomus spp. (*see* CRUSTACEA)

Diatoms (*see* ALGAE)

DIPTERA (two-winged insects)
J 48(6) : 975 (paleoclimate, water temperature, indicator species, Chironomidae, lakes, Labrador)
(7) : 1151 (pollution indicators, abnormalities, ligulae, antennae, *Procladius*)

DISEASES AND PARASITES
J 48(1) : 99 (viral diseases, RNA, N CA)
(3) : 421 (enzymolysis, toxicity tests, *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, rainbow trout)
(6) : 1104 (parasites, stock identification, *Nanophyetus salmincola*, steelhead trout, Central Pac.)
(7) : 1188 (septicaemia, genomes, aquaculture, rainbow trout)
(9) : 1623 (parasitism, tissues, Atlantic cod, rainbow trout, sealworm)
: 1800 (biochemical analysis, proteins, larvae, sealworm, NW Atl.)
: 1804 (tumors, pollution effects, aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, walleye, brown bullhead, L. Michigan, L. Erie)
(S1) : 110 (introduced species, disease control, aquaculture)
SP 113 : 153 (paralytic shellfish poison, transport processes, surface circulation, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1750 (parasites, helminths, flying squid, NE Pac.)
1772 (parasites, bibliographic information, *Polypodium hydriforme*, lake sturgeon)
1777 (parasites, yellowtail rockfish, Cape Scott, Destruction I., NE Pac.)
TS 5520 (parasites, check lists, Greenland halibut, Labrador Sea, Bering Sea)
5534 (parasites, hosts, *Contracaecum*, ghost shrimp, White Sea)
5535 (parasites, hosts, life cycle, *Contracaecum micropapillatum*, Copepoda, Agrakhan Gulf, White Sea)
5538 (boil disease, vibriosis, redmouth disease, vaccination, rainbow trout, Denmark)
5539 (boil disease, vaccination, disease control, Salmonidae, Norway)
5540 (taxonomy, morphology, parasites, Spirurata)
5542 (parasites, *Contracaecum aduncum*, *Iaera albifrons ischioseta*)

DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE
J 48(1) : 2 (population number, fishery surveys, catch/effort, juveniles, Atlantic salmon, Labrador Sea)
: 91 (fishery surveys, larvae, juveniles, walleye pollock, Shelikof Strait, Gulf of Alaska, AK)
(2) : 276 (narwhal, Hudson Bay, Canada)
(4) : 536 (competition, ruffe, European perch, Sweden)
: 591 (abundance, length frequency, models, northern pink shrimp, Gulf of Maine, NW Atl.)
: 619 (fishery management, yield predictions, models, lakes)
: 631 (population dynamics, environmental effects, temporal variations, crabeater seal, leopard seal, Weddell seal, Antarctica)
: 694 (vertical distribution, size distribution, check lists, fishes,

Sargasso Sea)
(5) : 832 (distribution records, trawling, catch statistics, sea lamprey, NW Atl.)
: 843 (biomass, range, catchability, Atlantic cod, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 857 (geographical distribution, interspecific relationships, brook trout, white sucker, Mastigouche Reserve, Que.)
: 894 (abundance, echo surveys, plankton feeders, L. Michigan)
(6) : 960 (geographical distribution, biological poisons, *Nitzschia pungens*, NE Pac.)
(7) : 1250 (abundance, migrations, Pacific lamprey, Fraser R., B.C.)
(8) : 1381 (distribution records, dispersal, introduced species, zebra mussel, Great Lakes, North America)
: 1389 (geographical distribution, introduced species, prediction, zebra mussel, North America)
: 1546 (abundance, community composition, zooplankton, L. Ontario)
: 1558 (abundance, community composition, pollution effects, macroinvertebrates, L. Ontario)
(9) : 1629 (vertical distribution, algal blooms, biological poisons, *Oscillatoria agardhii*, L. Ostra Kyrksundet, Finland)
: 1679 (geographical distribution, population structure, morphology, threespine stickleback, blackspotted stickleback, New York Bight, NW Atl.)
(11) : 2095 (spatial variations, catch statistics, body size, cape hake, deepwater hake, Namibia)
: 2184 (temporal distribution, spatial variations, mathematical analysis, macroinvertebrates, Padden Creek, WA)
: 2191 (distribution records, sympatric species, Dolly Varden, bull trout, North America)
: 2250 (geographical distribution, food availability, zooplankton, alewife, L. Ontario)
SP 112 (distribution records, Bivalvia, E Pac.)
113 : 241 (geographical distribution, seasonal variations, demersal fishes, skates, SE Gulf of St. Lawrence)
B 224 : 23 (aerial surveys, white whale, NW Polar Seas)
: 39 (migrations, white whale, AK)
: 69 (abundance, territoriality, population structure, white whale, Nastapoka estuary, Hudson Bay, Canada)
TF 1745 (fishery surveys, stock assessment, demersal fishes, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
1756 (distribution, habitat, utilization, sockeye salmon, Quesnel L., B.C.)
1759 (chinook salmon, coho salmon, SW Vancouver I., B.C.)
1771 (geographical distribution, Anomura, Brachyura, NW Atl.)
MF 2019(1) (distribution records, spawning grounds, historical account, Pacific herring, Queen Charlotte Is., B.C.)
(6) (geographical distribution, spawning grounds, historical account, Pacific herring, W coast Vancouver I., B.C.)
DF 813 (catch statistics, purse seines, juveniles, sockeye salmon, Alberni Inlet, Barkley Sound, B.C.)
819 (geographical distribution, biological sampling, Pacific herring, NE Pac.)
820 (biomass, fishery surveys, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I., B.C.)
DH 76 (zooplankton, Barkley Sound, Vancouver I., B.C.)
92 (geographical distribution, check lists, benthos, Invertebrata, Burrard Inlet, NE Pac.)
TS 5537 (horizontal distribution, size distribution, carapace, snow crab, Sea of Japan)
5541 (distribution, chemical pollution, aromatic hydrocarbons, Kitakyusho, Japan)

DNA (Deoxyribonucleic acid) (*see* GENETICS; *see also* PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY)

DOGFISH, SPINY (*Squalus acanthias*)
J 48(11) : 2118 (feeding behavior, prey selection, food availability, Vancouver I., B.C.)
MF 2012 (fishery surveys, biological data, SW coast Vancouver I., B.C.)

DOLLY VARDEN (*Salvelinus malma*)
J 48(11) : 2191 (taxonomy, distribution records, sympatric species, bull trout, North America)
TF 1775 (bibliographies)

DOLPHIN, BOTTLENOSE (*Tursiops truncatus*)
B 224 : 81 (tags, marking, skin)
: 119 (echolocation, comparative studies)

Dreissena polymorpha (*see* MUSSEL, ZEBRA)

DRUM, FRESHWATER (*Aplodinotus grunniens*)
J 48(10) : 1919 (feeding behavior, prey selection, larvae, L. Mendota, WI)

E

EAST INDIAN OCEAN
J 48(8) : 1358 (growth, density dependence, larvae, southern bluefin tuna)

ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY
J 48(8) : 1595 (sociological aspects, sport fishing, economic analysis, L. Ontario)
TF 1789 : 89 (marketing, triploids, rainbow trout, Atlantic salmon, Nfld.)
MF 2105 (sociological aspects, fishery management, historical account, Canada)
TS 5533 (seed production, aquaculture, costs, Japanese sea urchin, Hokkaido, Japan)
EC 46 (market research, economic analysis, aquaculture products, Pacific salmons, Atlantic salmon, Canada)
66 (market research, economic analysis, snow crab, Tanner crab, Canada, AK)
67 (aquaculture, industrial production, production cost, potential growth, Canada)
70 (market research, cured products, Atlantic salmon, Pacific salmons, USA)
71 (fishing industry, financing, governments, Canada)
73 (market research, consumers, American lobster, USA)
74 (market research, cost analysis, commercial availability, American lobster, USA)
89 (market research, fishery economics, trade, bluefin tuna, NW Atl.)
90 (economic analysis, commercial fishing, aquaculture, sport fishing, Atlantic salmon, N.B.)
91 (fishery economics, cost analysis, pricing, American lobster, Maritime Provinces)
92(1) (labour, fishery industry plants, fishplant closures, Lockeport, Port Mouton, N.S.)
(2) (labour, fishery industry plants, fishplant closures, Lockeport, Port Mouton, N.S.)
94 (economic analysis, aquaculture enterprises, financial management, Salmonidae, Canada)
95 (fishery economics, aquaculture, models, Atlantic salmon, chinook salmon, B.C.)
97 (fishery economics, aquaculture products, pricing, Atlantic salmon, Pacific salmons, Canada)
98 (market research, economic analysis, capelin, Canada)
99 (economic analysis, purse seining, Atlantic herring, Nfld.)
102 (economic analysis, fishing gear, fishing vessels, demersal fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
103F (fishing vessels, performance assessment, cost analysis, Scotia-Fundy Region, NW Atl.)
109 (fishery economics, pricing, American lobster, Scotia-Fundy Region, NW Atl.)

EEL, AMERICAN (*Anguilla rostrata*)
DF 842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

EGGS AND LARVAE (*see also* names of species)
J 48(1) : 91 (fishery surveys, distribution, abundance, walleye pollock, Shelikof Strait, Gulf of Alaska, AK)
(3) : 448 (larvae, survival, models, Atlantic herring, ME)
(4) : 559 (eggs, predators, symbionts, nemerteans, red king crab, AK)
(8) : 1358 (larvae, growth, density dependence, southern bluefin tuna, East Indian Ocean)
: 1476 (larvae, survival, abiotic factors, biotic factors, smallmouth bass, Baron Fork, OK)
(9) : 1713 (larvae, mortality, recruitment, annual variations, Pacific sardine, California Current, NE Pac.)
(12) : 2333 (fecundity, atresia, ovaries, Atlantic cod)
: 2377 (spawning, hatcheries, lake trout, Stony Island Reef, L. Ontario)
DF 821 (eggs, fishery surveys, predation, Pacific herring, Lambert Channel, Strait of Georgia, NE Pac.)
TS 5547 (eggs, fecundity, mullets, Black Sea)

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
J 48(1) : 152 (temperature profiles, water circulation, ice canopy, Wupaw Bay, Southern Indian L., Man.)
(2) : 164 (temperature effects, osmoregulation, juveniles, Atlantic salmon)
: 196 (debris flow, ecological crisis, cutthroat trout, Quartz Creek, OR)
(3) : 364 (clutch size, reproduction, *Diaptomus*, lakes, Que.)
: 493 (temperature effects, suspended sediments, lethal limits, coho salmon, Fraser R., B.C.)
: 503 (temperature effects, life history, marine fishes)
(4) : 546 (buffers, population dynamics, freshwater fishes, Sweden)
: 623 (ocean circulation, annual variations, fishery management, models, sockeye salmon, NE Pac.)
: 631 (temporal variations, population dynamics, crabeater seal, leopard seal, Weddell seal, Antarctica)
: 661 (seasonal variations,

phenotypes, ecotypes, chum salmon, Vancouver I., B.C.)
: 672 (winter, population dynamics, white perch, yellow perch)
(5) : 824 (water temperature, feeding behavior, Atlantic cod)
(6) : 1041 (water temperature, winter, physiology, Atlantic salmon)
: 1117 (salinity, enzymatic activity, metabolism, American oyster)
: 1124 (hyperoxia, controlled conditions, *Nephelopsis obscura*, *Erpobdella punctata*)
(7) : 1176 (water temperature, light, emergence, grayling)
: 1181 (water temperature, pollution, population structure, European perch, Baltic Sea)
: 1212 (water temperature, acclimation, enzymatic activity, gulf toadfish)
: 1285 (suspended sediments, growth, physiology, softshell)
(8) : 1408 (water temperature, temperature preferences, catchability, freshwater fishes, L. St. Clair, Ont.)
: 1476 (abiotic factors, biotic factors, survival, larvae, smallmouth bass, Baron Fork, OK)
(9) : 1792 (winterkill, reproduction, pumpkinseed, Leeds Co., Ont.)
(10) : 1944 (swimming, juveniles, American lobster)
(11) : 2073 (water temperature, yield predictions, models, American lobster, N.S., N.B., ME)
: 2083 (salinity effects, growth, metabolism, juveniles, chinook salmon, rainbow trout)
(12) : 2355 (flooding, macroinvertebrates, Delta Marsh, Man.)
: 2991 (temperature effects, predation, feeding behavior, Pacific salmons, northern squawfish, Columbia R., WA)
SP 113 : 161 (climate, hydrography, recruitment, American lobster, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 179 (winds, runoff, landing statistics, American lobster, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 231 (storms, digestive enzymes, fecundity, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1774(1) (toxicants, aquatic environment, environmental monitoring, conferences, World Waters)
(2) (toxicants, aquatic environment, environmental monitoring, conferences, World Waters)
1795F (environmental factors, winds, landing statistics, Atlantic cod, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
1808F (environmental monitoring, community composition, marine fishes, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
DH 90 (water temperature, oceanographic data, time series, Nfld.)
93 (water temperature, oceanographic data, time series, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Scotia-Fundy Region, NW Atl.)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
J 48(5) : 768 (nuclear power plants, population dynamics, feeding behavior, bluegill, Savannah R., SC)
(6) : 968 (environment management, biological stress, ecosystems, fresh water)
(10) : 1853 (introduced species, aquatic plants, snails, crayfish, rusty crayfish, WI)
(12) : 2449 (mercury, bioaccumulation, yellow perch, spottail shiner, lake whitefish, northern pike, walleye, reservoirs, Man.)
: 2477 (impoundments, stream flow, macroinvertebrates, Granby Reservoir, CO)
: 2499 (forest industry, debris flow, rivers, WA)
(S1) : 46 (introduced species, historical account, North America, Canada)
: 162 (environmental protection, introduced species, legislation, governments, USA)
TF 1692 (bridges, habitat, fishes, B.C.)
1787 (oil and gas industry, fisheries, Grand Bank, NW Atl.)
MF 2093(1) (hydroelectric power plants, anadromous species, Pacific salmons, B.C.)

EPHEMEROPTERA (mayflies)
J 48(7) : 1220 (acidification, tolerance, gills)

ERIE, LAKE, NORTH AMERICA
J 48(6) : 1100 (food consumption, daily ration, bias, models, yellow perch)
(8) : 1492 (growth, models, walleye)
: 1581 (wetlands, resource conservation, limnological data)
(9) : 1804 (pollution effects, aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, tumors, walleye, brown bullhead)
(11) : 2051 (feeding behavior, cannibalism, zooplankton, zebra mussel)
(12) : 2420 (gear selectivity, gillnets, bias, models, walleye)

ERPOBDELLA PUNCTATA (erpobdella leeches)
J 48(6) : 1124 (hyperoxia, environmental effects, population dynamics, controlled conditions)

Esox lucius (*see* PIKE, NORTHERN) (great northern pike)

Eumetopias jubatus (*see* SEA LION, STELLER)

EUROPE
J 48(S1) : 13 (introduced species, exotic species, native species, historical account)

Euthynnus pelamis (*see* TUNA, SKIPJACK)

EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO
J 48(6) : 1022 (phytoplankton, acidification, species diversity)
(12) : 2324 (population structure, age composition, size-frequency, virile crayfish)
DF 816 (acidification, fertilization, trace metals)

Ezoawabi (*see* ABALONE)

F

FINLAND
J 48(9) : 1629 (biological poisons, algal blooms, vertical distribution, *Oscillatoria agardhii*, L. Ostra Kyrksundet)

FISH HANDLING
EC 70 (market research, cured products, Atlantic salmon, Pacific salmons, USA)
92(1) (labour, fishery industry plants, fishplant closures, Lockeport, Port Mouton, N.S.)
(2) (labour, fishery industry plants, fishplant closures, Lockeport, Port Mouton, N.S.)

FISHERIES AND FISHABLE STOCKS
J 48(1) : 2 (fishery surveys, catch/effort, population number, juveniles, Atlantic salmon, Labrador Sea)
: 48 (stock identification, DNA, PCR, Atlantic cod, Norway, Nfld.)
: 91 (fishery surveys, distribution, abundance, larvae, juveniles, walleye pollock, Shelikof Strait, Gulf of Alaska, AK)
(3) : 340 (echo surveys, backscatter, zooplankton, Scotian Shelf, NW Atl.)
: 448 (recruitment, survival, models, Atlantic herring, ME)
: 487 (gear selectivity, gillnets, models, spotted seatrout, LA)
(4) : 526 (harvesting, resource conservation, numerical analysis, sockeye salmon, Adams R., B.C.)
: 555 (recruitment, age determination, analytical errors, population analysis)
: 591 (length frequency, abundance, models, northern pink shrimp, Gulf of Maine, NW Atl.)
: 619 (fishery management, yield predictions, models, lakes)
: 722 (population genetics, evaluation, fishery management)
(5) : 734 (exploitation, life history, potential yield, demersal fishes)
: 751 (trap fishing, local movements, tagging, waved whelk)
: 784 (trap nets, design, evaluation, spot shrimp, Saanich Inlet, NE Pac.)
: 792 (stock identification, electrophoresis, Spanish sardine, E Gulf of Mexico)
: 832 (fishery surveys, trawling, distribution records, sea lamprey, NW Atl.)
: 843 (biomass, range, catchability, Atlantic cod, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 868 (natural populations, acidosis, lactacidosis, Atlantic salmon)
(6) : 1081 (schooling behavior, models, skipjack tuna)
(7) : 1264 (echo surveys, species diversity, rockfishes, Vancouver I., B.C.)
: 1273 (stock assessment, methodology, models, yellowtail flounder, NW Atl.)
: 1326 (fish habitat, water quality, regional planning, Puget Sound, NE Pac.)
(9) : 1613 (population structure, age composition, models, red king crab, Bristol Bay, Bering Sea)
: 1691 (stock assessment, echo surveys, spatial variations, walleye pollock, Shelikof Strait, AK)
: 1772 (models, stock assessment, sound reflection, demersal fisheries)
(10) : 1887 (catchability, trawling, population analysis, cape hake, Namibia, Angola)
: 1937 (fishery management, morphoedaphic index, potential yield)
(11) : 2073 (water temperature, yield predictions, models, American lobster, N.S., N.B., ME)
: 2095 (catch statistics, spatial variations, body size, cape hake, deepwater hake, Namibia)
: 2129 (biological sampling, errors, yield predictions, models)
: 2228 (pollution effects, crude oil, sediments, incubation, capelin, Conception Bay, Nfld.)
: 2240 (recruitment, models, Pacific cod, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
: 2266 (moulting, males, snow crab)
(12) : 2296 (environmental effects, coastal upwelling, recruitment, Pacific sardine, S CA)
: 2365 (stock identification, multivariate analysis, body size, age composition, Pacific herring, B.C.)
: 2420 (gear selectivity, gillnets, bias, models, walleye, L. Erie)

: 2523 (acidification, biomass, production, fishes, lakes, Ont.)
: 2533 (analysis, potential yield, harvesting, models)
(S1) : (introduced species, ecological impact, genetics, conferences, North America)
: 5 (introduced species, ecological impact, aquaculture, World Waters)
: 8 (introduced species, ecological impact, genetics, fishery management, Africa)
: 24 (introduced species, ecological impact, fishery management, tropical America, tropical Asia)
: 33 (introduced species, ecological impact, genetics, fishery management, Australia)
: 178 (introduced species, resource conservation, fishery management)
SP 113 : (fishery biology, estuarine dynamics, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 125 (fishery resources, commercial fishing, fishery biology, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 161 (environmental effects, climate, hydrography, recruitment, American lobster, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 179 (landing statistics, environmental effects, winds, runoff, American lobster, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 241 (geographical distribution, seasonal variations, demersal fishes, skates, SE Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 293 (fishery surveys, commercial fisheries, rivers, estuaries, bays, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 303 (population characteristics, stock identification, fishery management, Atlantic salmon, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
114 (population dynamics, fishery biology, fishermen, pack ice, harp seal, World Oceans)
TF 1502 (fishery management, commercial trolling, Pacific salmons, S B.C.)
1722 (fishery surveys, stock assessment, tagging, coho salmon, SE Vancouver I., B.C.)
1745 (fishery surveys, distribution, abundance, demersal fishes, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
1753 (computer programs, stock assessment, mixed-stock fishery)
1758 (fishery surveys, escapements, tagging, sockeye salmon, Henderson L., Vancouver I., B.C.)
1773F (trap nets, yield, gear selectivity, Atlantic rock crab, American lobster, Bay of Chaleur, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
1778 (stock assessment, fishery management, demersal fishes, NE Pac.)
1779 (catch statistics, catch/effort, demersal fishes, NE Pac.)
1782 (gear selectivity, mesh selectivity, trap nets, Atlantic cod, Nfld.)
1783 (computer programs, FORTRAN, fishery data, trawling)
1787 (environmental impact, oil and gas industry, Grand Bank, NW Atl.)
1790 (sport fishing, exploitation, tagging, Atlantic salmon, Miramichi R., N.B.)
1791 (manuals, data collections, escapement, Pacific salmons, NE Pac.)
1795F (landing statistics, environmental factors, winds, Atlantic cod, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
1804 (catch statistics, catch/effort, historical account, sea scallop, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
1810F (resource conservation, habitat improvement, vulnerability, commercial species, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
1815 (fishery management, escapement, fishways, chinook salmon, Stamp R., B.C.)
1818F (fishery management, fishery surveys, trawling, computer programs)
1820 (identification keys, body size, conversion tables, tunas, NW Atl.)
MF 2012 (fishery surveys, biological data, Pacific hake, sablefish, spiny dogfish, Pacific herring, SW coast Vancouver I., B.C.)
2019(1) (spawning grounds, distribution records, historical account, Pacific herring, Queen Charlotte Is., B.C.)
(6) (spawning grounds, geographical distribution, historical account, Pacific herring, W coast Vancouver I., B.C.)
2024 (fishery management, landing statistics, escapement, pink salmon, sockeye salmon, Johnstone Strait, NE Pac.)
2062 (catch statistics, total mortality, seining, chinook salmon, Johnstone Strait, Sabine Channel, Strait of Juan de Fuca, NE Pac.)
2067 (fishery surveys, fishways, escapement, Pacific salmons, Somass R., B.C.)
2068 (stock assessment, tagging, escapement, coho salmon, Salmon R., B.C.)
2069 (catch statistics, harvesting, catch/effort, rockfishes, NE Pac.)
2070 (fishery surveys, fishery management, clam fisheries, butter clam, Pacific littleneck, Japanese littleneck, Vancouver I., B.C.)
2074 (fishery surveys, population number, escapement, chinook salmon, Kitsumkalum R., B.C.)
2079 (stock assessment, tagging,

escapement, coho salmon, Salmon R., B.C.)
2080 (sample size, trawling, evaluation, Pacific ocean perch, NE Pac.)
2085 (stock assessment, escapement, mortality, chinook salmon, Harrison R., B.C.)
2091 (echo surveys, behavior, population structure, widow rockfish, redstripe rockfish, yellowmouth rockfish, off N Vancouver I., B.C.)
2094 (fishery management, planning, monitoring systems, Arctic)
2102 (fishery management, trolling, landing statistics, Pacific salmons, NE Pac.)
2105 (fishery management, historical account, Canada)
2107 (fishery management, catch statistics, stock assessment, chum salmon, Johnstone Strait, NE Pac., Fraser R., B.C.)
2108 (echo surveys, stock assessment, cruises, Pacific herring, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
2111 (fishery surveys, escapement, chinook salmon, Harrison R., B.C.)
2112 (stock assessment, catch statistics, escapement, pink salmon, Johnstone Strait, NE Pac.)
2113 (stock assessment, echo surveys, algorithms, marine fishes)
2114 (stock assessment, tagging, escapement, survival, coho salmon, Salmon R., B.C.)
2116 (fishery surveys, habitat selection, research programs, coho salmon, B.C.)
2120 (fishery surveys, commercial fishing, potential yield, Arctic char, Koukdjuak R., Nettilling L., N.W.T.)
2124 (stock assessment, tagging, escapement, chinook salmon, Campbell R., Quinsam R., B.C.)
DF 788 (fishery surveys, counting fence, Pacific salmons, Babine R., B.C.)
792 (fishery surveys, counting fence, Pacific salmons, Babine R., B.C.)
807 (fishery surveys, catch statistics, cruises, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I., B.C.)
808 (fishery surveys, catch statistics, cruises, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I., B.C.)
810 (echo surveys, escapement, sockeye salmon, Rivers Inlet, B.C.)
813 (catch statistics, purse seines, juveniles, sockeye salmon, Alberni Inlet, Barkley Sound, B.C.)
815 (fishery surveys, biological data, migrations, Arctic char, Nauyuk L., N.W.T.)
817 (fishery surveys, catch statistics, catch/effort, lake trout, Prelude L., Prosperous L., N.W.T.)
820 (fishery surveys, biomass, ocean shrimp, Vancouver I., B.C.)
821 (fishery surveys, eggs, predation, Pacific herring, Lambert Channel, Strait of Georgia, NE Pac.)
823 (fishery surveys, fishways, stock assessment, Pacific salmons, Meziadin R., Nass R., B.C.)
825 (stock assessment, catch statistics, trawling, sockeye salmon, Fraser R., B.C.)
828 (fishery surveys, stock assessment, biological data, Arctic char, Salmon R., Baffin I., N.W.T.)
830 (stock assessment, fish counters, autumn, coho salmon, Lachmach R., B.C.)
832 (stock assessment, fish counters, spring, smolts, Lachmach R., B.C.)
835 (experimental fishing, gillnets, catch statistics, Pacific salmons, Nass R., B.C.)
836 (catch statistics, food fish, Indian fishery, Pacific salmons, sturgeons, Fraser R., B.C.)
837 (catch statistics, biological data, juveniles, Pacific salmons, Queen Charlotte Is., Vancouver I., B.C.)
838 (catch statistics, commercial fishing, fishery management, Atlantic salmon, Nfld., Labrador)
841 (stock identification, proteins, chum salmon, NE Pac.)
842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
843 (fishery surveys, fish counters, escapement, sockeye salmon, Docee R., B.C.)
847 (catch statistics, sampling, gillnets, Mackenzie R. estuary, N.W.T.)
848 (catch statistics, stock assessment, commercial fishing, Arctic char, Cambridge Bay, Keewatin, Igloolik, N.W.T.)
849 (catch statistics, trap nets, life history, Coregonidae, Anderson R. estuary, N.W.T.)
IF 205 (fishery management, stock assessment, roe fisheries, Pacific herring, B.C.)
207 (stock assessment, roe fisheries, human food, bait, Pacific herring, B.C.)
210 (landing statistics, catch/effort, Atlantic mackerel, Dingwall, Cape Breton I., N.S.)
TS 5523 (catch statistics, food availability, predation, Japanese flying squid, NW Pac.)
5526 (catchability, diving, abalone, Kisakata, Japan)
5529 (processing fishery products, scallops)
5530 (scallop fisheries, fishery technology, processed fishery

products, Iceland scallop, Norway)
5532 (catching methods, fishing gear, sea urchins, Hokkaido, Japan)
EC 71 (fishing industry, financing, governments, Canada)
90 (economic analysis, commercial fishing, aquaculture, sport fishing, Atlantic salmon, N.B.)
92(1) (labour, fishery industry plants, fishplant closures, Lockeport, Port Mouton, N.S.)
(2) (labour, fishery industry plants, fishplant closures, Lockeport, Port Mouton, N.S.)
99 (economic analysis, purse seining, Atlantic herring, Nfld.)
102 (economic analysis, fishing gear, fishing vessels, demersal fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

FISHES
J 48(2) : 290 (hydroacoustics, range detection, controlled conditions)
: 318 (chemical pollutants, bioaccumulation, models, freshwater fishes)
(3) : 356 (trophic levels, food chains, L. St. George, Haynes L., Ont.)
: 503 (temperature effects, body size, life history, marine fishes)
(4) : 546 (buffers, environmental effects, population dynamics, lakes, Sweden)
: 694 (check lists, size distribution, vertical distribution, Sargasso Sea)
(5) : 734 (exploitation, life history, potential yield, demersal fishes)
: 832 (distribution records, trawling, catch statistics, sea lamprey, NW Atl.)
: 894 (echo surveys, abundance, body size, plankton feeders, L. Michigan)
(8) : 1408 (temperature preferences, water temperature, catchability, freshwater fishes, L. St. Clair, Ont.)
(10) : 1820 (recruitment, variability, body size, marine fishes, temperate zones)
(11) : 2109 (growth, mathematical analysis)
: 2173 (stock identification, genomes, methodology)
(12) : 2523 (acidification, biomass, production, lakes, Ont.)
SP 113 : 241 (geographical distribution, seasonal variations, demersal fishes, SE Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1692 (environmental impact, bridges, habitat, B.C.)
1745 (fishery surveys, distribution, abundance, demersal fishes, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
1786 (habitat improvement, methodology, manuals, freshwater fishes, N.B.)
1808F (community composition, environmental monitoring, marine fishes, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
2087 (sport fishing statistics, creel surveys, Pacific salmons, demersal fishes, Strait of Georgia, NE Pac.)
2089F (habitat, biological properties, physical properties, lagoons, Bay of Chaleur, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
2100 (check lists, artificial reefs, French Creek, B.C.)
2113 (stock assessment, echo surveys, algorithms, marine fishes)
DF 813 (catch statistics, purse seines, geographical distribution, Alberni Inlet, Barkley Sound, B.C.)
814 (habitat, ground water, hydrology, Kouchibouguac R., N.B., Wilmot R., P.E.I., Ste. Genevieve R., Nfld.)
840 (feeding behavior, stomach content, benthos, Arctic)

FLORIDA STATE, USA
J 48(7) : 1145 (primary production, phytoplankton, latitude, water color, lakes)
(S1) : 58 (introduced species, genetics, reproduction, largemouth bass)

FLOUNDER, WINTER (*Pleuronectes americanus*) (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*)
J 48(10) : 1862 (otoliths, growth, ultrastructure, juveniles)

FLOUNDER, YELLOWTAIL (*Pleuronectes ferrugineus*) (*Limanda ferruginea*)
J 48(7) : 1273 (stock assessment, methodology, models, NW Atl.)

FOOD AND FEEDING
J 48(1) : 7 (feeding behavior, filter feeders, models, bream)
: 105 (food webs, biomass, pelagic environment, L. Michigan)
: 123 (feeding behavior, aquatic plants, habitat, controlled conditions, pumpkinseed)
(2) : 183 (food webs, trophodynamic cycle, stocking density, aquaculture, Nile tilapia, Thailand)
: 222 (food webs, pollution effects, heavy metals, Blackfoot R., MT)
: 243 (forage fish, predation, natural populations, cultured populations, steelhead trout)
(3) : 356 (trophic levels, food chains, zooplankton, freshwater fishes, L. St. George, Haynes L., Ont.)
: 429 (chromatography, stock identification, astaxanthin, Atlantic salmon, Norway)
: 434 (food consumption, bioenergetics, models, juveniles, walleye)
: 442 (detritus feeders, trophodynamic cycle, secondary production, moose, Monument Creek, AK)
(4) : 536 (feeding behavior, competition,

ruffe, European perch, Sweden)
: 607 (feeding behavior, prey selection, interspecific relationships, white perch, yellow perch)
: 681 (feeding behavior, interspecific relationships, prey selection, blackbanded darter, dusky darter, freckled darter, Black Creek, MS)
(5) : 768 (environmental impact, nuclear power plants, bluegill, Savannah R., SC)
: 776 (trophic relationships, detritus feeders, ecosystems)
: 824 (feeding behavior, environmental effects, Atlantic cod)
: 857 (feeding behavior, interspecific relationships, brook trout, white sucker, Mastigouche Reserve, Que.)
: 909 (feeding behavior, prey selection, alewife, bloater, Salmonidae, L. Michigan)
(6) : 1100 (food consumption, daily ration, bias, models, yellow perch, L. Erie)
(8) : 1419 (feeding behavior, predation, Medusae, zooplankton, Bedford Basin, N.S.)
: 1539 (food webs, nutrient cycles, aquatic plants, L. Ontario)
: 1574 (food webs, nutrients, habitat improvement, L. Ontario)
(9) : 1704 (interspecific relationships, competition, largemouth bass, rainbow trout, Peter L., Paul L., MI)
: 1735 (feeding behavior, prey selection, brook trout, lakes, Laurentian Shield, Que.)
(10) : 1846 (food webs, acidification, zooplankton, lakes, NH, NY, PA)
: 1896 (feeding behavior, ontogeny, juveniles, Atlantic salmon)
: 1919 (feeding behavior, prey selection, larvae, yellow perch, freshwater drum, black crappie, L. Mendota, WI)
(11) : 2051 (feeding behavior, cannibalism, zooplankton, zebra mussel, L. Erie)
: 2118 (feeding behavior, prey selection, food availability, Pacific hake, spiny dogfish, Vancouver I., B.C.)
: 2180 (feeding behavior, summer, harp seal, Barents Sea)
: 2258 (isotopes, indicators, trophic levels, lake whitefish, broad whitefish, Mackenzie R. basin, N.W.T.)
: 2276 (food webs, pelagic environment, enclosures, benthos)
(12) : 2307 (food availability, zooplankton, habitat, niches, powan, vendace, L. Mjosa, Norway)
SP 113 : 99 (food webs, plankton, pelagic environment, estuarine dynamics, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 277 (food consumption, models, predation, seabirds, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1759 (chinook salmon, coho salmon, SW Vancouver I., B.C.)
MF 2117 (food organisms, prey selection, cages, Quadra I., B.C.)
DF 840 (feeding behavior, stomach content, benthos, fishes, Arctic)
TS 5523 (food availability, Japanese flying squid, NW Pac.)

FRANCE
J 48(3) : 391 (growth, bioenergetics, models, Pacific oyster, Marennes-Oléron Bay)

Fundy, Bay of (*see* NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OCEAN)

G

Gadus macrocephalus (*see* COD, PACIFIC)
morhua (*see* COD, ATLANTIC)

Gambusia holbrooki (*see* MOSQUITOFISH, EASTERN)

Gaspereau (*see* ALEWIFE)

Gasterosteus aculeatus (*see* STICKLEBACK, THREESPINE)
wheatlandi (*see* STICKLEBACK, BLACKSPOTTED)

GASTROPODA (snails)
J 48(10) : 1853 (environmental impact, introduced species, rusty crayfish, WI)

GENETICS
J 48(1) : 48 (stock identification, DNA, PCR, Atlantic cod, Norway, Nfld.)
: 53 (rheotaxis, orientation behavior, rivers, lakes, Arctic grayling, MT)
(2) : 170 (biopolymorphism, transplantation, Atlantic salmon, Esva R., Spain)
: 296 (stock identification, otoliths, models, Atlantic mackerel, NW Atl., North Sea)
: 309 (species identification, DNA, polymers, bluefin tuna, bigeye tuna, yellowfin tuna, albacore, NW Atl.)
(4) : 577 (stock identification, DNA, anadromous species, nonanadromous species, Atlantic salmon, Gambo R., Nfld.)
: 640 (stock identification, electrophoresis, methodology, deepwater redfish, Acadian redfish, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 661 (phenotypes, seasonal variations, ecotypes, chum salmon,

Vancouver I., B.C.)
: 722 (population genetics, evaluation, fishery management)
(5) : 792 (stock identification, electrophoresis, Spanish sardine, E Gulf of Mexico)
: 884 (stock identification, DNA, Atlantic salmon, North America, Greenland, NW Atl.)
: 945 (aquaculture, hazard assessment, cultured populations, natural populations, Salmonidae)
(6) : 1104 (stock identification, parasites, *Nanophyetus salmincola*, steelhead trout, Central Pac.)
: 1109 (aquaculture, growth, hybrids, juveniles, Arctic char)
(7) : 1188 (genomes, septicaemia, aquaculture, rainbow trout)
: 1308 (phenotypes, enzymatic activity, rainbow trout, Lower Laurentian Great Lakes, North America)
(8) : 1396 (stock identification, electrophoresis, evaluation, pink salmon)
: 1437 (hybrids, Arctic char, brook trout, N Labrador)
(9) : 1606 (sex determination, DNA, chromosomes, chinook salmon)
: 1655 (stock identification, RNA, ribosomes, Atlantic salmon)
: 1724 (stock identification, DNA, cell organelles, American shad, Canada, USA, NW Atl.)
: 1744 (selective breeding, hybrids, pink salmon)
: 1761 (physiology, biological stress, challenge tests, coho salmon)
: 1783 (natural populations, cultured populations, morphology, coho salmon)
: 1800 (biochemical analysis, proteins, larvae, sealworm, NW Atl.)
(11) : 2040 (stock identification, electrophoresis, capelin, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
: 2152 (phenotypic variations, zygotes, body size, brook trout, Mykiss L., Ont.)
: 2173 (stock identification, genomes, methodology, fishes)
(12) : 2365 (stock identification, multivariate analysis, body size, age composition, Pacific herring, B.C.)
(S1) (introduced species, ecological impact, fishery management, conferences, North America)
: 5 (introduced species, ecological impact, aquaculture, fishery management, World Waters)
: 8 (introduced species, ecological impact, fishery management, Africa)
: 33 (introduced species, ecological impact, fishery management, Australia)
: 58 (introduced species, reproduction, largemouth bass, FL)
: 66 (introduced species, ecological effects, Salmonidae, North America)
: 80 (introduced species, stock identification, DNA)
: 95 (stock identification, DNA, genomes, methodology, Salmonidae)
: 99 (introduced species, phenotypes, ecological impact)
: 118 (introduced species, aquaculture, brown trout, rainbow trout, Ganaraska R., Ont.)
: 124 (introduced species, aquaculture, natural populations, Pacific salmons, NW North America)
: 148 (genotypes, selective breeding, aquaculture)
: 178 (introduced species, ecological impact, resource conservation)
TF 1765 (transplantation, fingerlings, sterilization, coho salmon, Jasper L., Burnt-out L., B.C.)
1780 (morphology, stock identification, coho salmon, Keogh R., B.C.)
1789 (aquaculture techniques, triploids, conferences, females, Salmonidae)
: 1 (aquaculture techniques, sexual maturity, control, Salmonidae, Nfld.)
: 15 (selective breeding, triploids, aquaculture techniques, Atlantic salmon, Scotland)
: 37 (sterilization, triploids, aquaculture techniques, females, sockeye salmon, W Vancouver, B.C.)
: 47 (triploids, control, aquaculture techniques, females, Atlantic salmon, Tasmania)
: 73 (triploids, physiology, aquaculture techniques, Salmonidae)
: 81 (triploids, sex-reversal, aquaculture techniques, Atlantic salmon)
: 89 (triploids, marketing, rainbow trout, Atlantic salmon, Nfld.)
: 97 (triploids, control, aquaculture techniques, Atlantic salmon)
: 101 (aquaculture techniques, sexual maturity, control, rainbow trout, Thamesford, Ont.)
: 111 (selective breeding, aquaculture techniques, polyploids, females, brook trout)
DF 841 (stock identification, proteins, chum salmon, NE Pac.)
IF 208 (aquaculture, brood stocks, polyploids, Nfld.)
TS 5549 (selective breeding, sexual maturity, males, rainbow trout)

Georges Bank (*see* NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OCEAN)

Georgia, Strait of (*see* NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OCEAN)

GEORGIA STATE, USA
J 48(5) : 811 (biological drift, community composition, aquatic insects, Ogeechee R.)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (FRG)
J 48(6) : 995 (spawning behavior, echo surveys, powan, Constance L.)

GRAYLING (*Thymallus thymallus*)
J 48(7) : 1176 (environmental effects, water temperature, light, emergence)

GRAYLING, ARCTIC (*Thymallus arcticus*)
J 48(1) : 53 (rheotaxis, orientation behavior, genetics, rivers, lakes, MT)

GREAT LAKES, NORTH AMERICA (*see also* names of lakes)
J 48(7) : 1308 (phenotypes, enzymatic activity, rainbow trout, Lower Laurentian Great Lakes)
(8) : 1381 (introduced species, distribution records, dispersal, zebra mussel)
(S1) : 171 (introduced species, control, international organizations)

GREENLAND
J 48(5) : 884 (stock identification, DNA, Atlantic salmon, NW Atl.)

Gymnocephalus cernuus (*see* RUFFE)

H

HABITAT
J 48(1) : 123 (aquatic plants, feeding behavior, controlled conditions, pumpkinseed)
(2) : 261 (chemical pollutants, bioaccumulation, Cyprinidae, St. Clair R., Detroit R., Ont.)
(5) : 849 (habitat selection, avoidance reactions, predation, fishes, Sacramento squawfish, Eel R., CA)
(6) : 1069 (habitat selection, substrata, predation, stoneflies)
(7) : 1235 (microhabitat, competition, rosyside dace, rainbow trout, Coweeta Creek, NC)
: 1326 (fish habitat, water quality, regional planning, Puget Sound, NE Pac.)
(8) : 1364 (habitat selection, habitat preferences, seasonal variations, cutthroat trout, Musqueam Creek, B.C.)
: 1574 (habitat improvement, food webs, nutrients, L. Ontario)
(12) : 2307 (food availability, zooplankton, niches, powan, vendace, L. Mjosa, Norway)
TF 1692 (environmental impact, bridges, fishes, B.C.)
1756 (utilization, distribution, sockeye salmon, Quensel L., B.C.)
1786 (habitat improvement, methodology, manuals, freshwater fishes, N.B.)
1810F (habitat improvement, resource conservation, vulnerability, commercial species, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
MF 2076 (habitat improvement, limnological surveys, Atlantic salmon, Dunbar Stream, Nashwaak R., N.B.)
2089F (lagoons, biological properties, physical properties, fishes, Bay of Chaleur, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
DF 814 (ground water, hydrology, fishes, Kouchibouguac R., N.B., Wilmot R., P.E.I., Ste. Genevieve R., Nfld.)
827 (emergence, aquatic plants, aquatic insects, Fraser R. estuary, Campbell R. estuary, B.C.)
IF 206 (conferences, research, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

HADDOCK (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)
J 48(6) : 1003 (recruitment, biotic factors, abiotic factors, NW Atl.)
(8) : 1350 (recruitment, prediction, vertebrae counts, NW Atl.)

HAKE, CAPE (*Merluccius capensis*)
J 48(10) : 1887 (catchability, trawling, population analysis, Namibia, Angola)
(11) : 2095 (catch statistics, spatial variations, body size, Namibia)

HAKE, DEEPWATER (*Merluccius paradoxus*)
J 48(11) : 2095 (catch statistics, spatial variations, body size, Namibia)

HAKE, PACIFIC (*Merluccius productus*) (Pacific whiting)
J 48(11) : 2118 (feeding behavior, prey selection, food availability, Vancouver I., B.C.)
MF 2012 (fishery surveys, biological data, SW coast Vancouver I., B.C.)

HAKE, WHITE (*Urophycis tenuis*)
TF 1828 (age determination, methodology, growth, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

HALIBUT, ATLANTIC (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)
TS 5524 (aquaculture, rearing, fishery biology, Norway)

HALIBUT, GREENLAND (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) (blue halibut)
TS 5520 (parasites, check lists, Labrador Sea, Bering Sea)

Halichoerus grypus (*see* SEAL, GREY)

Haliotis discus hannai (*see* ABALONE (=Ezoawabi))

Hecate Strait (*see* NORTHEAST PACIFIC OCEAN)

HERRING, ATLANTIC (*Clupea harengus harengus*)
J 48(3) : 448 (recruitment, survival, models, ME)
(8) : 1350 (recruitment, prediction, vertebrae counts, NW Atl.)
EC 99 (economic analysis, purse seining, Nfld.)

HERRING, BLUEBACK (*Alosa aestivalis*)
DF 829 (life history, biological data, Mactaquac Dam, N.B.)
842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

HERRING, LAKE (*Coregonus artedii*) (cisco)
J 48(4) : 569 (population dynamics, population structure, age composition, L. Superior)

HERRING, PACIFIC (*Clupea harengus pallasi*) (*Clupea pallasi*)
J 48(8) : 1350 (recruitment, prediction, vertebrae counts, NE Pac.)
(12) : 2365 (stock identification, multivariate analysis, body size, age composition, B.C.)
MF 2012 (fishery surveys, biological data, SW coast Vancouver I., B.C.)
2019(1) (spawning grounds, distribution records, historical account, Queen Charlotte Is., B.C.)
(6) (spawning grounds, geographical distribution, historical account, W coast Vancouver I., B.C.)
2108 (echo surveys, stock assessment, cruises, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
DF 819 (biological sampling, age composition, geographical distribution, NE Pac.)
821 (fishery surveys, eggs, predation, Lambert Channel, Strait of Georgia, NE Pac.)
IF 205 (fishery management, stock assessment, roe fisheries, B.C.)
207 (stock assessment, roe fisheries, human food, bait, B.C.)

Hexagenia rigida (*see* MAYFLY, BURROWING)

Hippoglossoides platessoides (*see* PLAICE, AMERICAN)

Hippoglossus hippoglossus (*see* HALIBUT, ATLANTIC)

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT
J 48(12) : 2344 (hydrocarbons, sediments, Halifax Harbour, N.S.)
: 2543 (ICES, N Atl.)
(S1) : 13 (introduced species, exotic species, native species, Europe)
: 46 (introduced species, environmental impact, North America, Canada)
CH 40 (tidal records, Saint John R., N.B.)

Homarus americanus (*see* LOBSTER, AMERICAN)

HUDSON BAY, CANADA
J 48(2) : 276 (abundance, geographical distribution, narwhal)
B 224 : 59 (age, length-weight relationships, males, females, white whale)
: 69 (abundance, territoriality, population structure, white whale, Nastapoka estuary)

Hudson Strait (*see* ARCTIC)

HURON, LAKE, NORTH AMERICA
J 48(8) : 1581 (wetlands, resource conservation, limnological data)

Hyalella azteca (*see* CRUSTACEA)

Hyas araneus (*see* CRAB, ATLANTIC LYRE)
coarctatus (*see* CRAB, ARCTIC LYRE)

Hydrurga leptonyx (*see* SEAL, LEOPARD)

I

Iaera albifrons ischioseta (*see* CRUSTACEA)

Ictalurus nebulosus (*see* BULLHEAD, BROWN)

IDAHO STATE, USA
J 48(2) : 191 (degradation, carcasses, rainbow trout, Mink Creek)
(10) : 1872 (migrations, fishways, models, juveniles, chinook salmon, Lower Granite Dam, Snake R.)

INFORMATION SERVICES
J 48(4) : 694 (check lists, size distribution, vertical distribution, fishes, Sargasso Sea)
(5) : 811 (check lists, community composition, aquatic insects, Ogeechee R., GA)
SP 112 (check lists, distribution records, biogeography, Bivalvia, E Pac.)
113 : 319 (check lists, aquatic communities, intertidal environment, SCUBA diving, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 335 (bibliographies, marine ecology, estuarine dynamics, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
AR : (Department of Fisheries and Oceans, year ending March 31, 1989)
: (Department of Fisheries and Oceans, year ending March 31, 1990)
TF 1772 (bibliographic information, parasites, *Polypodium hydriforme*, lake sturgeon)
1775 (bibliographies, Arctic char complex)
1786 (habitat improvement, methodology, manuals, freshwater lakes, N.B.)
1791 (manuals, data collections, escapement, Pacific salmons, NE Pac.)
1810F (check lists, commercial species,

habitat improvement, vulnerability, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
1819 (bibliographies, underwater telemetry, aquatic organisms)
MF 2098 (manuals, entrainment, impingement, aquatic organisms, B.C.)
2100 (check lists, artificial reefs, fishes, macroinvertebrates, French Creek, B.C.)
2122 (documents, report literature, DFO, Moncton, N.B.)
DH 92 (check lists, geographical distribution, benthos, Invertebrata, Burrard Inlet, NE Pac.)
TS 5520 (check lists, parasites, Greenland halibut, Labrador Sea, Bering Sea)

INTRODUCED SPECIES
J 48(8) : 1381 (distribution records, dispersal, zebra mussel, Great Lakes, North America)
: 1389 (geographical distribution, prediction, zebra mussel, North America)
(10) : 1853 (environmental impact, aquatic plants, snails, crayfish, rusty crayfish, WI)
(S1) (ecological impact, genetics, fishery management, conferences, North America)
: 5 (ecological impact, genetics, aquaculture, fishery management, World Waters)
: 8 (ecological impact, genetics, aquaculture, fishery management, Africa)
: 13 (exotic species, native species, historical account, Europe)
: 24 (ecological impact, fishery management, tropical Asia, tropical America)
: 33 (ecological impact, genetics, fishery management, Australia)
: 46 (historical account, environmental impact, North America, Canada)
: 58 (genetics, reproduction, largemouth bass, FL)
: 66 (genetics, ecological effects, Salmonidae, North America)
: 80 (stock identification, DNA, genomes)
: 95 (stock identification, DNA, genomes, methodology, Salmonidae)
: 99 (genetics, phenotypes, ecological impact)
: 110 (disease control, aquaculture)
: 118 (genetics, aquaculture, brown trout, rainbow trout, Ganaraska R., Ont.)
: 124 (genetics, aquaculture, natural populations, Pacific salmons, NW North America)
: 134 (stocking organisms, aquaculture, evaluation, lake trout, L. Opeongo, Ont.)
: 156 (legislation, fishery policy, governments, Canada)
: 162 (legislation, environmental protection, governments, USA)
: 167 (stocking organisms, legislation, states, USA)
: 171 (control, international organizations, Great Lakes, North America)
: 178 (genetics, ecological impact, resource conservation)

INVERTEBRATA (*see also* names of organisms)
J 48(5) : 811 (aquatic insects, biological drift, community composition, Ogeechee R., GA)
(8) : 1558 (abundance, community composition, pollution effects, macroinvertebrates, L. Ontario)
(10) : 1926 (biological drift, streamflow rate, benthos, Colorado R., CO)
(11) : 2184 (temporal distribution, spatial variations, mathematical analysis, macroinvertebrates, Padden Creek, WA)
(12) : 2355 (macroinvertebrates, environmental effects, flooding, Delta Marsh, Man.)
: 2477 (environmental impact, impoundments, stream flow, macroinvertebrates, Granby Reservoir, CO)
(S1) : 110 (introduced species, disease control, aquaculture)
MF 2100 (check lists, artificial reefs, macroinvertebrates, French Creek, B.C.)
DH 92 (geographical distribution, check lists, benthos, Burrard Inlet, NE Pac.)

J

JAPAN
TS 5525 (sexual maturity, gonads, Japanese sea urchin, Soya I., Rebun I., Hokkaido)
5526 (catchability, diving, abalone, Kisakata)
5527 (tagging, dyes, methodology, Japanese sea urchin, Hokkaido)
5528 (aquaculture, growth, juveniles, Japanese sea urchin, Hokkaido)
5532 (catching methods, fishing gear, sea urchins, Hokkaido)
5533 (seed production, aquaculture, costs, Japanese sea urchin, Hokkaido)
5537 (horizontal distribution, size distribution, carapace, snow crab)
5541 (chemical pollution, aromatic hydrocarbons, distribution, Kitakyusho)

K

Katsuwonus pelamis (*see* TUNA, SKIPJACK)

KOKANEE (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)
J 48(1) : 67 (vertical migrations, diurnal variations, acoustic surveys, Okanagan L., B.C.)

L

LABRADOR, NFLD.
J 48(6) : 975 (paleoclimate, water temperature, indicator species, Chironomidae, lakes)
(8) : 1437 (genetics, hybrids, Arctic char, brook trout, N Labrador)
DF 838 (catch statistics, commercial fishing, fishery management, Atlantic salmon)
TH 129 (ice observations, satellite sensing)
DH 91 (current observations, current meter data, Labrador Current)
CH 38 (oceanographic data, surface circulation, drifting data buoys)

LABRADOR SEA
J 48(1) : 2 (fishery surveys, catch/effort, population number, juveniles, Atlantic salmon)
TH 131 (hydrostatics, bottom pressure, statistical analysis, Labrador/ Nfld. Shelf)
CH 39 (oceanographic data, physical oceanography, time series analysis, summer, Labrador Shelf)
TS 5520 (parasites, check lists, Greenland halibut)

Labrador Shelf (*see* LABRADOR SEA)

Lake ...(*see* name of lake)

Lampetra tridentata (*see* LAMPREY, PACIFIC)

LAMPREY, PACIFIC (*Lampetra tridentata*)
J 48(7) : 1250 (abundance, migrations, Fraser R., B.C.)

LAMPREY, SEA (*Petromyzon marinus*)
J 48(5) : 832 (distribution records, trawling, catch statistics, NW Atl.)

Lepomis gibbosus (*see* PUMPKINSEED)
macrochirus (*see* BLUEGILL)

Leptonychotes weddellii (*see* SEAL, WEDDELL)

Limanda ferruginea (*see* FLOUNDER, YELLOWTAIL)

LITTLENECK, JAPANESE (*Tapes philippinarum*)
MF 2070 (fishery surveys, fishery management, Vancouver I., B.C.)

LITTLENECK, PACIFIC (*Protothaca staminea*)
MF 2070 (fishery surveys, fishery management, Vancouver I., B.C.)

Lobodon carcinophagus (*see* SEAL, CRABEATER)

LOBSTER, AMERICAN (*Homarus americanus*)
J 48(2) : 209 (predation, eggs, *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari*)
(10) : 1944 (environmental effects, swimming, juveniles)
(11) : 2073 (water temperature, yield predictions, models, N.S., N.B., ME)
SP 113 : 161 (environmental effects, climate, hydrography, recruitment, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 179 (environmental effects, winds, runoff, landing statistics, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1773F (trap nets, yield, by catch, Bay of Chaleur, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
MF 2022 (migrations, tagging, off S N.S.)
EC 73 (market research, consumers, USA)
74 (market research, commercial availability, cost analysis, USA)
91 (fishery economics, cost analysis, pricing, Maritime Provinces)
109 (fishery economics, pricing, Scotia-Fundy Region, NW Atl.)

LOUISIANA STATE, USA
J 48(3) : 487 (gear selectivity, gillnets, models, spotted seatrout)

Lymnaea elodes (*see* SNAILS)

M

MACKEREL, ATLANTIC (*Scomber scombrus*)
J 48(2) : 296 (stock identification, otoliths, models, NW Atl., North Sea)
IF 210 (landing statistics, catch/effort, Dingwall, Cape Breton I., N.S.)

Maine, Gulf of (*see* NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OCEAN)

MAINE STATE, USA
J 48(3) : 448 (recruitment, survival, models, Atlantic herring)
(11) : 2073 (water temperature, yield predictions, models, American lobster)
: 2140 (stock identification, morphology, meristic counts, Atlantic whitefish, lake whitefish)

Mallotus villosus (*see* CAPELIN)

MANITOBA (PROVINCE), CANADA
J 48(1) : 152 (water circulation, ice canopy, temperature profiles, Wupaw Bay, Southern Indian L.)
(8) : 1468 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, northern pike, walleye, lake whitefish, Churchill R. diversion)
(12) : 2355 (environmental effects, flooding, macroinvertebrates, Delta Marsh)

: 2449 (mercury, bioaccumulation, yellow perch, spottail shiner, lake whitefish, northern pike, walleye, reservoirs)

MARINE BIRDS
SP 113 : 277 (food consumption, models, predation, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

MARITIME PROVINCES (*see also* New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Prince Edward Island)
J 48(11) : 2140 (stock identification, morphology, meristic counts, Atlantic whitefish, lake whitefish)
DF 852 (sport fishing, catch statistics, Atlantic salmon)
EC 91 (fishery economics, cost analysis, pricing, American lobster)

MASSACHUSETTS STATE, USA
J 48(5) : 938 (chemoreception, homing behavior, olfaction, brook trout, Angeline Brook)

Mayflies (*see* EPHEMEROPTERA)

MAYFLY, BURROWING (*Hexagenia rigida*)
J 48(1) : 39 (heavy metals, bioaccumulation, sediments, Joannes L., Que.)

MEDUSAE
J 48(8) : 1419 (feeding behavior, predation, zooplankton, Bedford Basin, N.S.)

Megarcys signata (Perlodidae) (*see* STONEFLIES)

Menidia menidia (*see* SILVERSIDE, ATLANTIC)

Merluccius capensis (*see* HAKE, CAPE)
paradoxus (*see* HAKE, DEEPWATER)
productus (*see* HAKE, PACIFIC)

METEOROLOGY
J 48(6) : 975 (paleoclimate, water temperature, indicator species, Chironomidae, lakes, Labrador)
(8) : 1517 (climate changes, physical limnology, L. Ontario)

METHODOLOGY AND TECHNIQUES
J 48(1) : 19 (age determination, otoliths, growth, brown trout)
(2) : 254 (tagging, models, mortality, sockeye salmon)
: 290 (hydroacoustics, range detection, controlled conditions)
: 303 (bongo samplers, mesh selectivity, catch/effort, *Calanus finmarchicus*)
(3) : 429 (chromatography, stock identification, astaxanthin, Atlantic salmon, Norway)
(4) : 640 (electrophoresis, stock identification, deepwater redfish, Acadian redfish, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
(6) : 1007 (age determination, bones, Arctic char, Wood R., AK)
(7) : 1244 (flow measurement, gypsum cylinders, fresh water)
: 1273 (models, stock assessment, yellowtail flounder, NW Atl.)
(8) : 1396 (electrophoresis, stock identification, evaluation, pink salmon)
: 1446 (age determination, length, sexual maturity, white sucker, Ont.)
(9) : 1685 (bioassays, PCBs, pollution effects, reproduction, chinook salmon, L. Michigan)
: 1691 (echo surveys, stock assessment, spatial variations, walleye pollock, Shelikof Strait, AK)
: 1724 (DNA, cell organelles, stock identification, American shad, Canada, USA, NW Atl.)
: 1772 (models, sound reflection, stock assessment, demersal fisheries)
(10) : 1877 (samplers, evaluation, periphyton, lakes, Que.)
: 1882 (samplers, evaluation, substrata, periphyton, rivers)
: 1909 (morphoedaphic index, prediction, primary production, freshwater lakes, Canada)
: 1937 (models, morphoedaphic index, fishery management, potential yield)
: 1979 (sampling, evaluation, trophic structure, lakes, Que.)
(11) : 2040 (electrophoresis, stock identification, morphology, capelin, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
: 2173 (stock identification, genomes, fishes)
: 2184 (mathematical analysis, temporal distribution, spatial variations, macroinvertebrates, Padden Creek, WA)
(12) : 2365 (stock identification, multivariate analysis, body size, age composition, Pacific herring, B.C.)
(S1) : 95 (stock identification, DNA, genomes, Salmonidae)
SP 113 : 313 (discriminant analysis, scales, stock identification, Atlantic salmon, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
B 224 : 7 (electrophoresis, evolution, taxonomy, white whale, toothed whales)
: 141 (tetracycline, tooth growth, age determination, white whale)
TF 1786 (habitat improvement, manuals, freshwater fishes, N.B.)
1828 (age determination, methodology, growth, white hake, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
MF 2086 (age determination, length, females, males, Pacific cod, NE Pac.)

2098 (manuals, entrainment, impingement, aquatic organisms, B.C.)
2113 (algorithms, stock assessment, echo surveys, marine fishes)
TH 125 (current measuring equipment, evaluation, near-surface layer, NE Pac.)
133 (analytical techniques, heavy metals, sediments, pore water)
CH 39 (time series analysis, oceanographic data, physical oceanography, summer, Labrador Shelf)
TS 5521 (chemical extraction, gelatin, skin, sharks, skates)
5527 (tagging, dyes, Japanese sea urchin, Hokkaido, Japan)
5529 (processing fishery products, scallops)
5545 (aerosols, surfactants, ions, correlation analysis)

MEXICO, GULF OF
J 48(5) : 792 (stock identification, electrophoresis, Spanish sardine, E Gulf of Mexico)

MICHIGAN, LAKE, USA
J 48(1) : 105 (food webs, biomass, pelagic environment)
: 116 (phytoplankton, zooplankton, trophic relationships, Green Bay)
(5) : 894 (echo surveys, abundance, body size, plankton feeders)
: 909 (prey selection, alewife, bloater, Salmonidae)
: 923 (bacterioplankton, production, benthic environment)
(9) : 1804 (pollution effects, aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, tumors, walleye, brown bullhead)

MICHIGAN STATE, USA
J 48(9) : 1645 (physicochemical properties, hyporheic zone, surface layers, Maple R.)
: 1685 (PCBs, bioassays, pollution effects, reproduction, chinook salmon)
: 1704 (interspecific relationships, competition, feeding behavior, largemouth bass, rainbow trout, Peter L., Paul L.)

Microgadus tomcod (*see* TOMCOD, ATLANTIC)

Micropterus dolomieui (*see* BASS, SMALLMOUTH)
salmoides (*see* BASS, LARGEMOUTH)
salmoides floridanus (*see* BASS, LARGEMOUTH)

MIGRATIONS AND TAGGING
J 48(1) : 67 (vertical migrations, diurnal variations, acoustic surveys, kokanee, opossum shrimp, Okanagan L., B.C.)
(2) : 254 (tagging, methodology, mortality, models, sockeye salmon)
(5) : 751 (local movements, tagging, trap fishing, waved whelk)
: 757 (local movements, seasonal variations, spatial variations, cutthroat trout, Musqueam Creek, B.C.)
: 799 (migrations, models, homing behavior, adults, sockeye salmon, NE Pac.)
(7) : 1167 (males, snow crab, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 1250 (migrations, abundance, Pacific lamprey, Fraser R., B.C.)
(9) : 1670 (migrations, juveniles, coho salmon, Chehalis R., Grays Harbor estuary, WA)
(10) : 1872 (migrations, fishways, models, juveniles, chinook salmon, Lower Granite Dam, Snake R., ID)
(11) : 2212 (anadromous migrations, seasonality, bioenergetics, brook trout, Saumon R., Que.)
: 2250 (migrations, food availability, zooplankton, alewife, L. Ontario)
: 2258 (migrations, isotopes, indicators, lake whitefish, broad whitefish, Mackenzie R. basin, N.W.T.)
(12) : 2436 (tagging, handling, growth, northern fur seal, Pribilof I., AK)
B 224 : 39 (migrations, white whale, AK)
: 81 (tags, marking, skin, white whale, bottlenose dolphin)
TF 1722 (fishery surveys, stock assessment, coho salmon, SE Vancouver I., B.C.)
1758 (fishery surveys, escapement, sockeye salmon, Henderson L., Vancouver I., B.C.)
1764 (migrations, northern fur seal, N Pac.)
1769 (local movements, harbor seal, California sea lion, Steller sea lion, Comox Harbour, Cowichan Bay, B.C.)
1790 (tagging, Atlantic salmon, Miramichi R., N.B.)
MF 2019(1) (spawning grounds, distribution records, historical account, Pacific herring, Queen Charlotte Is., B.C.)
(6) (spawning migrations, spawning grounds, geographical distribution, Pacific herring, W coast Vancouver I., B.C.)
2022 (American lobster, off S N.S.)
2068 (stock assessment, escapement, survival, coho salmon, Salmon R., B.C.)
2079 (stock assessment, escapement, survival, coho salmon, Salmon R., B.C.)
2114 (tagging, stock assessment, escapement, survival, coho salmon, Salmon R., B.C.)

2124 (tagging, stock assessment, escapement, chinook salmon, Campbell R., Quinsam R., B.C.)
DF 523 (transplantation, coho salmon, Quinsam Watershed, B.C.)
524 (transplantation, coho salmon, Quinsam Watershed, B.C.)
812 (tagging, traps, smolts, coho salmon, Lachmach R., B.C.)
815 (migrations, Arctic char, Nauyuk L., N.W.T.)
824 (tagging, coho salmon, Lachmach R., B.C.)
828 (fishery surveys, biological data, Arctic char, Salmon R., Baffin I., N.W.T.)
830 (stock assessment, fish counters, autumn, coho salmon, Lachmach R., B.C.)
832 (stock assessment, fish counters, spring, smolts, coho salmon, Lachmach R., B.C.)
TS 5527 (tagging, dyes, methodology, Japanese sea urchin, Hokkaido, Japan)

MISSISSIPPI STATE, USA
J 48(4) : 681 (interspecific relationships, feeding behavior, prey selection, blackbanded darter, dusky darter, freckled darter, Black Creek)

MODELS
J 48(1) : 7 (feeding behavior, filter feeders, bream)
: 73 (bioassays, bioaccumulation, phosphates, plankton, Jacks L., Bay of Quinte, Ont.)
: 140 (trophic structure, phosphorus, nitrogen, lakes, Ont.)
: 146 (zooplankton, prediction, Que., Hudson R., NY)
(2) : 254 (tagging, methodology, mortality, sockeye salmon)
: 296 (stock identification, otoliths, Atlantic mackerel, NW Atl., North Sea)
: 318 (bioaccumulation, chemical pollutants, freshwater fishes)
(3) : 340 (echo surveys, backscatter, zooplankton, Scotian Shelf, NW Atl.)
: 391 (growth, bioenergetics, Pacific oyster, Marennes-Oléron Bay, France)
: 405 (fat dynamics, sexual maturity, males, Atlantic salmon)
: 434 (bioenergetics, food consumption, juveniles, walleye)
: 448 (recruitment, survival, Atlantic herring, ME)
: 487 (gear selectivity, gillnets, spotted seatrout, LA)
(4) : 526 (numerical analysis, harvesting, resource conservation, sockeye salmon, Adams R., B.C.)
: 555 (age determination, analytical errors, recruitment, population analysis)
: 569 (population structure, sexual maturity, lake herring, L. Superior)
: 591 (MULTIFAN, length frequency, abundance, northern pink shrimp, Gulf of Maine, NW Atl.)
: 599 (evaluation, pollution effects, acidification, lakes, E Canada)
: 619 (fishery management, yield predictions, lakes)
: 623 (fishery management, ocean circulation, annual variations, sockeye salmon, NE Pac.)
(5) : 799 (migrations, homing behavior, adults, sockeye salmon, NE Pac.)
: 933 (digestion, chinook salmon, coho salmon, smallmouth bass)
(6) : 975 (paleoclimate, water temperature, indicator species, Chironomidae, lakes, Labrador)
: 1081 (schooling behavior, skipjack tuna)
: 1100 (bias, food consumption, daily ration, yellow perch, L. Erie)
(7) : 1273 (stock assessment, methodology, yellowtail flounder, NW Atl.)
(8) : 1431 (fecundity, seasonal variations, common tiger prawn, Torres Strait, Australia)
: 1492 (growth, walleye, Oneida L., NY, L. Erie)
(9) : 1613 (population structure, age composition, red king crab, Bristol Bay, Bering Sea)
: 1772 (stock assessment, sound reflection, demersal fisheries)
(10) : 1872 (migrations, fishways, juveniles, chinook salmon, Lower Granite Dam, Snake R., ID)
: 1887 (catchability, trawling, population analysis, cape hake, Namibia, Angola)
: 1937 (morphoedaphic index, fishery management, potential yield)
(11) : 2073 (water temperature, yield predictions, American lobster, N.S., N.B., ME)
: 2109 (growth, mathematical analysis, shellfish, fishes)
: 2129 (biological sampling, errors, yield predictions)
: 2240 (recruitment, Pacific cod, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
(12) : 2429 (mortality, by catch, commercial fishing, harbor porpoise, Bay of Fundy, Gulf of Maine, NW Atl.)
: 2509 (acidification, approximation, lakes, Ont.)
: 2533 (recruitment, potential yield, harvesting)
SP 113 : 277 (food consumption, predation, seabirds, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1766F (wave hindcasting, water mixing, sediment transport, Havre aux Basques Lagoon, Magdalen Is., Gulf of St. Lawrence)
1805 (computer simulation model, mollusc

culture, blue mussel)
TH 134 (pack ice, surface currents, NW Atl.)
TS 5548 (photosynthesis, algae)
EC 95 (fishery economics, aquaculture, Atlantic salmon, chinook salmon, B.C.)

Monodon monoceros (*see* NARWHAL)

MONTANA STATE, USA
J 48(1) : 53 (rheotaxis, orientation behavior, rivers, lakes, Arctic grayling)
(2) : 222 (pollution effects, heavy metals, benthos, sediments, Blackfoot R.)

MOOSE (*Alces alces*)
J 48(3) : 442 (detritus feeders, trophodynamic cycle, secondary production, Monument Creek, AK)

Morone americana (*see* PERCH, WHITE)
saxatilis (*see* BASS, STRIPED)

MORPHOLOGY AND TAXONOMY
J 48(1) : 7 (filter feeders, feeding behavior, models, bream)
(4) : 661 (phenotypes, ecotypes, chum salmon, Vancouver I., B.C.)
(7) : 1151 (abnormalities, ligulae, antennae, pollution indicators, *Procladius*)
(9) : 1662 (scale morphology, growth, aquaculture, Nile tilapia)
: 1679 (morphology, population structure, geographical distribution, threespine stickleback, blackspotted stickleback, New York Bight, NW Atl.)
: 1783 (natural populations, cultured populations, genetics, coho salmon)
(11) : 2040 (stock identification, electrophoresis, morphology, capelin, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
: 2140 (stock identification, morphology, meristic counts, Atlantic whitefish, lake whitefish, ME, Maritime Provinces)
: 2191 (taxonomy, sympatric species, Dolly Varden, bull trout, North America)
: 2223 (fins, anatomy, embryos, Atlantic salmon)
B 224 : 7 (taxonomy, evolution, electrophoresis, white whale, toothed whale)
TF 1762 (identification keys, larvae, snow crab, Atlantic lyre crab, Arctic lyre crab, N Atl.)
1771 (Crustacea, Anomura, Brachyura, NW Atl.)
1780 (morphology, stock identification, population genetics, coho salmon, Keogh R., B.C.)
1781 (conferences, diatoms, Arctic, Antarctica)
1820 (identification keys, body size, conversion tables, tunas, NW Atl.)
TS 5540 (parasites, Spirurata)

MOSQUITOFISH, EASTERN (*Gambusia holbrooki*)
J 48(1) : 60 (life history, thermal pollution, nuclear power plants, Savannah R. Site, SC)

Mugilidae (*see* MULLETS)

MULLETS (Mugilidae)
TS 5547 (fecundity, eggs, sperm, Black Sea)

MUSSEL, BLUE (*Mytilus edulis*)
J 48(12) : 2408 (production, abundance, growth, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
TF 1805 (computer simulation model, mollusc culture)

MUSSEL, ZEBRA (*Dreissena polymorpha*)
J 48(8) : 1381 (introduced species, distribution records, dispersal, Great Lakes, North America)
: 1389 (introduced species, geographical distribution, prediction, North America)
(11) : 2051 (feeding behavior, cannibalism, zooplankton, L. Erie)

MUSTELIDAE (carnivorous mammals)
TS 5543 (reproductive cycle, seasonal variations, females)

Mya arenaria (*see* SOFTSHELL)

Myoxocephalus quadricornis (*see* SCULPIN, FOURHORN)

Mysis relicta (*see* SHRIMP, OPOSSUM)

Mytilus edulis (*see* MUSSEL, BLUE)

N

NAMIBIA
J 48(10) : 1887 (catchability, trawling, population analysis, cape hake)
(11) : 2095 (catch statistics, spatial variations, body size, cape hake, deepwater hake)

NANOPHYETUS SALMINCOLA
J 48(6) : 1104 (parasites, stock identification, steelhead trout, Central Pac.)

NARWHAL (*Monodon monoceros*)
J 48(2) : 276 (abundance, geographical distribution, Hudson Bay, Canada)
B 224 : 97 (avoidance reactions, ice breakers, Lancaster Sound, Arctic)

: 129 (thermoregulation, fats, comparative studies, white whale)

NEMATODA (roundworms)
TF 1750 (parasites, helminths, flying squid, NE Pac.)
TS 5534 (parasites, hosts, *Contracaecum*, ghost shrimp, White Sea)
5535 (parasites, hosts, life cycle, *Contracaecum micropapillatum*, Copepoda, Agrakhan Gulf, White Sea)
5540 (taxonomy, morphology, parasites, Spirurata)
5542 (parasites, *Contracaecum aduncum*, *Iaera albifrons ischioseta*)

NEMERTEA (ribbon worms)
J 48(2) : 209 (osmoregulation, salinity tolerance, *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari*)
(4) : 559 (predators, symbionts, eggs, red king crab, AK)

NEPHELOPSIS OBSCURA (erpobdellic leeches)
J 48(6) : 1124 (hyperoxia, environmental effects, population dynamics, controlled conditions)

NEW BRUNSWICK (PROVINCE), CANADA
J 48(11) : 2073 (water temperature, yield predictions, models, American lobster)
TF 1786 (habitat improvement, methodology, manuals, freshwater fishes)
1790 (sport fishing, exploitation, tagging, Miramachi R.)
1800 (pollution effects, organic compounds, liver, American plaice, Miramichi R. estuary)
1812 (computer programs, stream flow, measurement, Renous R.)
MF 2076 (habitat improvement, limnological surveys, Atlantic salmon, Dunbar Stream, Nashwaak R.)
2122 (documents, report literature, DFO, Moncton)
DF 814 (ground water, hydrology, habitat, fishes, Kouchibouguac R.)
829 (life history, biological data, alewife, blueback herring, Mactaquac Dam)
CH 40 (tidal records, historical account, Saint John R.)
EC 90 (economic analysis, commercial fishing, aquaculture, sport fishing, Atlantic salmon)

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE, USA
J 48(10) : 1846 (food webs, acidification, zooplankton, lakes)

NEW YORK STATE, USA
J 48(1) : 84 (phosphorus, temporal variations, stream waters, sediments, Hoxie Gorge Creek)
: 146 (zooplankton, prediction, models, Hudson R.)
(6) : 1030 (acidification, buffers, optical properties, lakes)
(8) : 1460 (chemical limnology, phosphorus, rivers)
: 1492 (growth, models, walleye, Oneida L.)
(10) : 1846 (food webs, acidification, zooplankton, lakes)

NEWFOUNDLAND (PROVINCE), CANADA
J 48(1) : 48 (stock identification, DNA, PCR, Atlantic cod)
(4) : 577 (stock identification, DNA, anadromous species, nonanadromous species, Atlantic salmon, Gambo R.)
(11) : 2228 (pollution effects, crude oil, sediments, incubation, capelin, Conception Bay)
TF 1763 (pollution effects, insecticides, enzyme activity, brain, brook trout)
1782 (gear selectivity, mesh selectivity, trap nets, Atlantic cod)
1789 : 1 (aquaculture techniques, sexual maturity, control, Salmonidae)
: 89 (aquaculture techniques, marketing, triploids, rainbow trout, Atlantic salmon)
1817 (population dynamics, recruitment, population structure, snow crab, Bonne Bay)
DF 814 (ground water, hydrology, habitat, fishes, Ste. Genevieve R.)
838 (catch statistics, commercial fishing, fishery management, Atlantic salmon)
IF 208 (aquaculture, brood stocks, polyploids)
TH 129 (ice observations, satellite sensing)
131 (hydrostatics, bottom pressure, statistical analysis, Labrador/ Nfld. Shelf)
DH 90 (oceanographic data, water temperature, time series)
CH 38 (oceanographic data, surface circulation, drifting data buoys)
EC 99 (economic analysis, purse seining, Atlantic herring)

Nitzschia pungens (*see* PLANKTON)
pungens f. *multiseries* (*see* PLANKTON)

NORTH AMERICA
J 48(5) : 884 (stock identification, DNA, Atlantic salmon, NW Atl.)
(8) : 1389 (introduced species, geographical distribution, prediction, zebra mussel)
(11) : 2191 (taxonomy, distribution records, sympatric species, Dolly Varden, bull trout)
(12) : 2377 (spawning, hatcheries, lake trout, Stony Island Reef, L. Ontario)
(S1) (introduced species, ecological

impact, genetics, conferences)
: 46 (introduced species, environmental impact, historical account)
: 66 (introduced species, ecological effects, genetics, Salmonidae)
: 124 (introduced species, genetics, aquaculture, natural populations, Pacific salmons, NW North America)

NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
J 48(2) : 267 (fecundity, reproduction, rock crabs)
(12) : 2543 (historical account, ICES)
TF 1762 (taxonomy, morphology, snow crab, Atlantic lyre crab, Arctic lyre crab)

NORTH CAROLINA STATE, USA
J 48(7) : 1235 (competition, microhabitat, rosyside dace, rainbow trout, Coweeta Creek)

NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN
J 48(2) : 267 (fecundity, reproduction, rock crabs)
(12) : 2403 (predation, mortality, injuries, daggertooth, Pacific salmons)
TF 1764 (migrations, northern fur seal)

NORTH SEA
J 48(2) : 296 (stock identification, otoliths, models, Atlantic mackerel)

NORTHEAST PACIFIC OCEAN
J 48(2) : 215 (growth, reproductive energetics, spiny scallop, reddish scallop, giant rock scallop)
(3) : 382 (bioaccumulation, chemical elements, fatty acids, spot shrimp)
(4) : 623 (ocean circulation, annual variations, fishery management, models, sockeye salmon)
(5) : 784 (trap nets, design, evaluation, spot shrimp, Saanich Inlet)
: 799 (models, migrations, homing behavior, adults, sockeye salmon)
(6) : 960 (geographical distribution, biological poisons, *Nitzschia pungens*)
(7) : 1326 (fish habitat, water quality, regional planning, Puget Sound)
(8) : 1350 (recruitment, prediction, vertebrae counts, Pacific herring)
(9) : 1713 (mortality, recruitment, annual variations, larvae, Pacific sardine, California Current)
: 1750 (pollution effects, aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, English sole, Puget Sound)
TF 1745 (fishery surveys, distribution, abundance, demersal fishes, Hecate Strait)
1750 (parasites, helminths, flying squid)
1777 (parasites, yellowtail rockfish, Cape Scott, Destruction I.)
1778 (stock assessment, fishery management, demersal fishes)
1779 (catch statistics, catch/effort, demersal fishes)
1791 (manuals, data collections, escapement, Pacific salmons)
MF 2024 (fishery management, landing statistics, escapement, pink salmon, sockeye salmon, Johnstone Strait)
2062 (catch statistics, total mortality, seining, chinook salmon, Johnstone Strait, Sabine Channel, Strait of Juan de Fuca)
2069 (catch statistics, harvesting, catch/effort, rockfishes)
2080 (sample size, trawling, evaluation, Pacific ocean perch)
2086 (methodology, age determination, length, females, males, Pacific cod)
2087 (sport fishing statistics, creel surveys, Pacific salmons, demersal fisheries, Strait of Georgia)
2102 (fishery management, trolling, landing statistics, Pacific salmons)
2108 (echo surveys, stock assessment, cruises, Pacific herring, Hecate Strait)
2112 (stock assessment, catch statistics, escapement, pink salmon, Johnstone Strait)
DF 819 (biological sampling, age composition, geographical distribution, Pacific herring)
821 (fishery surveys, eggs, predation, Pacific herring, Lambert Channel, Strait of Georgia)
841 (stock identification, proteins, chum salmon)
TH 125 (current measuring equipment, evaluation, near-surface layer)
130 (physical oceanography, fluid dynamics, Campbell R. estuary)
DH 83(1) (salinity, temperature, water currents, Campbell R. estuary)
(2) (salinity, temperature, water currents, Campbell R. estuary)
92 (geographical distribution, check lists, benthos, Invertebrata, Burrard Inlet)

NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OCEAN
J 48(2) : 296 (stock identification, otoliths, models, Atlantic mackerel)
: 303 (mesh selectivity, biological sampling, catch/effort, *Calanus finmarchicus*)
: 309 (species identification, DNA, polymers, bluefin tuna, bigeye tuna, yellowfin tuna, albacore)
(4) : 591 (length frequency, abundance, models, northern pink shrimp, Gulf of Maine)
(5) : 832 (distribution records, trawling, catch statistics, sea lamprey)

: 884 (stock identification, DNA, North America, Greenland, Atlantic salmon)
(6) : 1003 (recruitment, biotic factors, abiotic factors, Atlantic cod, haddock)
(7) : 1273 (stock assessment, methodology, models, yellowtail flounder)
: 1316 (bottom temperature, exchange capacity, summer, Southeast Shoal)
(8) : 1350 (recruitment, prediction, vertebrae counts, Atlantic herring, Atlantic cod, haddock)
(9) : 1679 (geographical distribution, population structure, morphology, threespine stickleback, blackspotted stickleback, New York Bight)
: 1724 (stock identification, DNA, cell organelles, American shad, coasts, Canada, USA)
: 1800 (biochemical analysis, proteins, larvae, sealworm, Canada)
(12) : 2429 (mortality, by catch, commercial fishing, harbor porpoise, Bay of Fundy, Gulf of Maine)
B 224 (research programs, white whale)
TF 1771 (taxonomy, morphology, geographical distribution, Anomura, Brachyura)
1787 (environmental impact, oil and gas industry, fisheries, Grand Bank)
1820 (identification keys, body size, conversion tables, tunas)
DF 854F (sediment pollution, nutrients, heavy metals, Laurentian Trough)
TH 134 (pack ice, surface currents, mathematical models)
DH 94 (oceanographic data, current meter data, hydrographic data, Georges Bank)
TS 5546 (development, nutritional requirements, juveniles, grey seal)
EC 89 (market research, fishery economics, trade, bluefin tuna)

NORTHWEST PACIFIC OCEAN
TS 5523 (catch statistics, food availability, predation, Japanese flying squid)

NORTHWEST POLAR SEAS
B 224 (research programs, white whale)
: 23 (geographical distribution, abundance, aerial surveys, white whale)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES (TERRITORY), CANADA
J 48(11) : 2258 (isotopes, indicators, trophic levels, migrations, lake whitefish, broad whitefish, Mackenzie R. basin)
(12) : 2395 (chlorophylls, growth, sea ice, Chesterfield Inlet)
MF 2097 (hunting statistics, biological data, reproduction, white whale, Mackenzie R. estuary)
2120 (fishery surveys, commercial fishing, potential yield, Arctic char, Koukdjuak R., Nettilling L.)
DF 815 (biological data, population dynamics, migrations, Arctic char, Nauyuk L.)
817 (fishery surveys, catch statistics, catch/effort, lake trout, Prelude L., Prosperous L.)
828 (fishery surveys, stock assessment, biological data, Arctic char, Salmon R., Baffin I.)
839 (production, macrophytes, phytoplankton, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Mackenzie delta)
847 (catch statistics, sampling, gillnets, Mackenzie R. estuary)
848 (catch statistics, stock assessment, commercial fishing, Arctic char, Cambridge Bay, Keewatin, Igloolik)
849 (catch statistics, trap nets, life history, Coregonidae, Anderson R. estuary)
851 (sport fishing statistics, biological data, angling, Arctic char, Freshwater Creek)

NORWAY
J 48(1) : 48 (stock identification, DNA, PCR, Atlantic cod)
(3) : 426 (escapement, cultured organisms, Atlantic salmon)
: 429 (chromatography, stock identification, astaxanthin, Atlantic salmon)
(6) : 1015 (biological age, sexual maturity, body size, brown trout, rivers)
(12) : 2307 (habitat, food availability, zooplankton, niches, powan, vendace, L. Mjosa)
: 2316 (biological poisons, fish kill, *Prymnesium parvuum*, Atlantic salmon, fjords)
TS 5524 (aquaculture, rearing, fishery biology, Atlantic halibut)
5530 (scallop fisheries, fishery technology, processed fishery products, Iceland scallop)
5539 (boil disease, vaccination, disease control, Salmonidae)

Notropis hudsonius (*see* SHINER, SPOTTAIL)

NOVA SCOTIA (PROVINCE), CANADA
J 48(3) : 445 (pollution effects, pH, liver, proteins, Atlantic salmon, Medway R., Westfield R.)
(8) : 1419 (feeding behavior, predation, Medusae, zooplankton, Bedford Basin)
(11) : 2073 (water temperature, yield predictions, models, American lobster)
(12) : 2344 (hydrocarbons, sediments, historical account, Halifax Harbour)
MF 2022 (migrations, tagging, American lobster, off S N.S.)

IF 210 (landing statistics, catch/effort, Atlantic mackerel, Dingwall, Cape Breton I.)
EC 92(1) (labour, fishery industry plants, fishplant closures, Lockeport, Port Mouton)
(2) (labour, fishery industry plants, fishplant closures, Lockeport, Port Mouton)

O

OBITUARY
J 48(7) : 1345 (Lewis Rodman Day, 1915-1990)
(10) : 2036 (Michael Waldichuk, 1923-1991)

OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY
J 48(1) : 73 (chemical limnology, models, bioaccumulation, phosphates, plankton, Jacks L., Bay of Quinte, Ont.)
: 84 (chemical limnology, phosphorus, temporal variations, stream waters, sediments, Hoxie Gorge Creek, NY)
: 132 (environmental factors, mercury, bioaccumulation, walleye, northern pike, lakes, Ont.)
: 152 (water circulation, ice canopy, temperature profiles, Wupaw Bay, Southern Indian L., Man.)
(2) : 196 (limnology, debris flow, ecological crisis, cutthroat trout, Quartz Creek, OR)
: 233 (phosphorus, sediments, spatial variations, Canadohta L., PA)
(3) : 472 (sediments, pigments, degradation, Trout L., WI)
(4) : 623 (ocean circulation, annual variations, fishery management, models, sockeye salmon, NE Pac.)
(6) : 1048 (hypolimnion, oxygen consumption, dentrification, methanogenesis, L. St. George, Ont.)
(7) : 1226 (nutrients, phosphorus, nitrogen, Sproat L., B.C.)
: 1244 (flow measurement, methodology, gypsum cylinders, fresh water)
: 1293 (phosphorus cycle, epilimnion, Jacks L., Ont.)
: 1316 (bottom temperature, exchange capacity, summer, Southeast Shoal, NW Atl.)
(8) : 1460 (chemical limnology, phosphorus, rivers, NY)
: 1500 (ecosystems, ecosystem management, L. Ontario)
: 1503 (geology, river basins, ecological management, L. Ontario)
: 1517 (physical limnology, pollution dispersion, climate changes, L. Ontario)
: 1529 (paleolimnology, nutrients, geological samples, L. Ontario)
: 1539 (nutrient cycles, food webs, aquatic plants, L. Ontario)
: 1574 (habitat improvement, food webs, nutrients, L. Ontario)
: 1581 (limnological data, wetlands, resource conservation, L. Erie, L. Ontario, L. Huron)
(9) : 1645 (physicochemical properties, hyporheic zone, surface layers, Maple R., MI)
(10) : 1979 (sampling, evaluation, trophic structure, lakes)
(12) : 2296 (coastal upwelling, environmental effects, recruitment, Pacific sardine, S CA)
: 2477 (environmental impact, impoundments, stream flow, macroinvertebrates, Granby Reservoir, CO)
SP 112 (physical oceanography, distribution records, Bivalvia, E Pac.)
113 (oceanography, estuarine dynamics, conferences, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 57 (physical oceanography, estuarine dynamics, variability, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 91 (chemical oceanography, estuarine dynamics, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 99 (estuarine dynamics, food webs, plankton, pelagic environment, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 139 (water temperature, salinity, variability, deep water, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 149 (current spectra, seasonal variations, Gaspé Current, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 153 (surface circulation, transport processes, paralytic shellfish poison, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 161 (environmental effects, climate, hydrography, recruitment, American lobster, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 189 (microfossils, sediments, spatial variations, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
: 201 (nutrient dynamics, biota, ice, Magdalen Is., Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 209 (physicochemical properties, trophic structure, nutrients, lagoons, Magdalen Is., Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 219 (physicochemical properties, trophic structure, primary production, lagoons, Magdalen Is., Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 335 (marine ecology, bibliographies, estuarine dynamics, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1766F (water mixing, sediment transport, models, Havre aux Basques Lagoon, Magdalen Is., Gulf of St. Lawrence)
1812 (computer programs, stream flow, measurement, Renous R., N.B.)
MF 1824 (limnology, dissolved oxygen, water quality, Pacific salmons, Fraser R., B.C.)

2012 (oceanographic data, fishery surveys, Pacific hake, sablefish, spiny dogfish, Pacific herring, SW coast Vancouver I., B.C.)
2076 (limnological surveys, habitat improvement, Atlantic salmon, Dunbar Stream, Nashwaak R., N.B.)
2089F (habitat, biological properties, physical properties, lagoons, Bay of Chaleur, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
2100 (artificial reefs, dimensions, structure, French Creek, B.C.)
DF 523 (water quality, water currents, migrations, coho salmon, Quinsam Watershed, B.C.)
524 (water quality, water currents, migrations, coho salmon, Quinsam Watershed, B.C.)
806 (limnological data, oligotrophic lakes, B.C.)
816 (acidification, fertilization, trace metals, Experimental Lakes Area, NW Ont.)
818 (computer programs, chemical speciation, metals, fresh water)
839 (production, macrophytes, phytoplankton, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Mackenzie delta, N.W.T.)
845 (salinity, water temperature, water density, coastal zone, Yukon Territory)
TH 125 (current measuring equipment, evaluation, near-surface layer, NE Pac.)
129 (ice observations, satellite sensing, Nfld., Labrador)
130 (physical oceanography, fluid dynamics, Campbell R. estuary, NE Pac.)
131 (hydrostatics, bottom pressure, statistical analysis, Labrador/Nfld. Shelf, Labrador Sea)
133 (analytical techniques, heavy metals, sediments, pore water)
134 (pack ice, surface currents, mathematical models, NW Atl.)
DH 60(6) (oceanographic data, summer, Beaufort Sea)
76 (oceanographic data, zooplankton, Barkley Sound, Vancouver I., B.C.)
80 (oceanographic data, cruises, S Beaufort Sea)
83(1) (salinity, temperature, water currents, Campbell R. estuary, NE Pac.)
(2) (salinity, temperature, water currents, Campbell R. estuary, NE Pac.)
90 (oceanographic data, water temperature, time series, Nfld.)
91 (current observations, current meter data, Labrador Current)
93 (oceanographic data, water temperature, time series, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Scotia-Fundy Region, NW Atl.)
94 (oceanographic data, current meter data, hydrographic data, Georges Bank, N Atl.)
95 (current meter data, water temperature, salinity, N Baffin Bay, Arctic)
97 (oceanographic data, cruises, Beaufort Sea)
101F (chemical oceanography, sediments, pore water, Beaufort Sea)
CH 35 (temperature, salinity, sea ice, annual variations, Beaufort Sea)
38 (drifting data buoys, surface circulation, surface temperature, off Nfld., Labrador)
39 (oceanographic data, physical oceanography, time series analysis, summer, Labrador Shelf)
40 (tidal records, historical account, Saint John R., N.B.)

Odontoceti (*see* WHALES, TOOTHED)

OKLAHOMA STATE, USA
J 48(8) : 1476 (survival, abiotic factors, biotic factors, larvae, smallmouth bass, Baron Fork)

Ommastrephes bartrami (*see* SQUID, FLYING)

Oncorhynchus clarki (*see* TROUT, CUTTHROAT)
gorbuscha (*see* SALMON, PINK)
keta (*see* SALMON, CHUM)
kisutch (*see* SALMON, COHO)
mykiss (*see* TROUT, RAINBOW; *see also* TROUT, STEELHEAD)
nerka (*see* SALMON, SOCKEYE; *see also* KOKANEE)
spp. (see SALMON (Pacific in general))
tshawytscha (*see* SALMON, CHINOOK)

ONTARIO, LAKE, NORTH AMERICA
J 48(2) : 318 (PCBs, bioaccumulation, models, Salmonidae)
(8) : 1500 (ecosystems, ecosystem management)
: 1503 (geology, river basins, ecological management)
: 1517 (physical limnology, pollution dispersion, climate changes)
: 1529 (paleolimnology, nutrients, geological samples)
: 1539 (aquatic plants, nutrient cycles, food webs)
: 1546 (zooplankton, community composition, abundance)
: 1558 (abundance, community composition, pollution effects, macroinvertebrates)
: 1568 (pollution effects, chlorine compounds, spottail shiner)
: 1574 (food webs, nutrients, habitat improvement)
: 1581 (wetlands, resource conservation, limnological data)

: 1595 (sport fishing, sociological aspects, economic analysis)

ONTARIO (PROVINCE), CANADA
J 48(1) : 73 (bioaccumulation, phosphates, models, plankton, Jacks L., Bay of Quinte)
: 132 (mercury, bioaccumulation, environmental factors, walleye, northern pike, lakes)
: 140 (trophic structure, phosphorus, nitrogen, lakes)
(2) : 261 (bioaccumulation, chemical pollutants, Cyprinidae, St. Clair R., Detroit R.)
(3) : 356 (trophic levels, food chains, zooplankton, freshwater fishes, L. St. George, Haynes L.)
: 371 (PCBs, atmospheric deposition, bioaccumulation, aquatic organisms, lakes)
(6) : 1048 (hypolimnion, oxygen consumption, dentrification, methanogenesis, L. St. George)
(7) : 1293 (phosphorus cycle, epilimnion, Jacks L.)
(8) : 1408 (temperature preferences, water temperature, catchability, freshwater fishes, L. St. Clair)
: 1446 (age determination, length, sexual maturity, methodology, white sucker)
(9) : 1635 (water pollution treatment, species diversity, zooplankton, Sudbury)
: 1792 (environmental effects, winterkill, reproduction, pumpkinseed, Leeds Co.)
(10) : 1960 (pollution effects, chlorine compounds, biomass, plankton, lakes)
(11) : 2152 (phenotypic variations, zygotes, body size, brook trout, Mykiss L.)
: 2250 (migrations, geographical distribution, food availability, zooplankton, alewife)
(12) : 2509 (acidification, approximation, lakes)
: 2523 (acidification, biomass, production, fishes, lakes)
(S1) : 118 (introduced species, genetics, aquaculture, brown trout, rainbow trout, Ganaraska R.)
: 134 (introduced species, stocking organisms, evaluation, lake trout, L. Opeongo)
TF 1789 : 101 (aquaculture techniques, sexual maturity, control, rainbow trout, Thamesford)

Opsanus beta (*see* TOADFISH, GULF)

Orconectes rusticus (*see* CRAYFISH, RUSTY)
spp. (*see* CRAYFISH)
virilis (*see* CRAYFISH, VIRILE)

OREGON STATE, USA
J 48(2) : 196 (debris flow, ecological crisis, cutthroat trout, Quartz Creek)
: 248 (survival, brackishwater environment, inland water environment, coho salmon, Columbia R.)

Oreochromis niloticus (*see* TILAPIA, NILE)

Oscillatoria agardhii (*see* BACTERIA)

Osmerus mordax (*see* SMELT, RAINBOW)

OSTEICHTHYES (bony fishes)
SP 113 : 241 (geographical distribution, seasonal variations, demersal fishes, SE Gulf of St. Lawrence)

OYSTER, AMERICAN (*Crassostrea virginica*)
J 48(6) : 1117 (enzymatic activity, metabolism, salinity)

OYSTER, PACIFIC (*Crassostrea gigas*)
J 48(3) : 391 (growth, bioenergetics, models, Marennes-Oléron Bay, France)

P

PACIFIC OCEAN
SP 112 (check lists, distribution records, biogeography, Bivalvia, E Pac.)

Pagophilus groenlandicus (*see* SEAL, HARP)

Pandalus borealis (*see* SHRIMP, NORTHERN PINK)
jordani (*see* SHRIMP, OCEAN)
platyceros (*see* SHRIMP, SPOT)

Paralithodes camtschaticus (*see* CRAB, RED KING) (*Paralithodes camtschatica*)

Parophrys vetulus (*see* SOLE, ENGLISH)

PCBs (*see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS; *see also* POLLUTION; *also* TOXICITY)

Penaeus esculentus (*see* PRAWN, COMMON TIGER)

PENNSYLVANIA STATE, USA
J 48(2) : 233 (phosphorus, sediments, spatial variations, Canadohta L.)
(10) : 1846 (food webs, acidification, zooplankton, lakes)

Perca flavescens (*see* PERCH, YELLOW)
fluviatilis (*see* PERCH, EUROPEAN)

PERCH, EUROPEAN (*Perca fluviatilis*)
J 48(1) : 28 (pollution effects, pulp wastes, population dynamics, Gulf of Bothnia)
(4) : 536 (distribution, feeding behavior, competition, ruffe, Sweden)
(7) : 1181 (environmental effects, water

temperature, pollution, population structure, Baltic Sea)

PERCH, PACIFIC OCEAN (*Sebastes alutus*)
MF 2080 (sample size, trawling, evaluation, NE Pac.)

PERCH, WHITE (*Morone americana*)
J 48(4) : 607 (feeding behavior, prey selection, interspecific relationships, yellow perch)
: 672 (environmental effects, winter, population dynamics)

PERCH, YELLOW (*Perca flavescens*)
J 48(4) : 607 (feeding behavior, prey selection, interspecific relationships, white perch)
: 672 (environmental effects, winter, population dynamics)
(6) : 1100 (food consumption, daily ration, bias, models, L. Erie)
(10) : 1919 (feeding behavior, prey selection, larvae, L. Mendota, WI)
(12) : 2449 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, Man.)

Percina lenticula (*see* DARTER, FRECKLED)
nigrofasciata (*see* DARTER, BLACKBANDED)
sciera (*see* DARTER, DUSKY)

PERIPHYTON
J 48(2) : 173 (toxicity, arsenic compounds, Sormogen L., Sweden)
(10) : 1877 (samplers, evaluation, lakes, Que.)
: 1882 (samplers, evaluation, substrata, rivers)
: 1951 (nutrient reduction, biomass, herbivores)
(11) : 2061 (primary production, phosphorus, mesocosm, controlled conditions)
: 2285 (epiphytes, primary production, trophic structure, lakes, Que.)

Petromyzon marinus (*see* LAMPREY, SEA)

Phoca groenlandica (*see* SEAL, HARP)
hispida (*see* SEAL, RINGED)
vitulina (*see* SEAL, HARBOR)

Phocoena phocoena (*see* PORPOISE, HARBOR)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
J 48(2) : 164 (temperature effects, osmoregulation, juveniles, Atlantic salmon)
: 209 (osmoregulation, salinity tolerance, *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari*
: 238 (biological stress, acidification, hormones, brook trout)
: 318 (chemical pollutants, bioaccumulation, models, freshwater fishes)
(3) : 382 (bioaccumulation, chemical elements, fatty acids, spot shrimp, NE Pac.)
: 405 (sexual maturity, fat dynamics, models, males, Atlantic salmon)
: 414 (blood, acidification, aluminum, rainbow trout)
: 434 (bioenergetics, food consumption, models, juveniles, walleye)
: 445 (pollution effects, pH, liver, proteins, Atlantic salmon, Medway R., Westfield R., N.S.)
(4) : 583 (swimming, bioenergetics, rainbow trout)
: 611 (metabolism, enzyme activity, lipids, bowfin)
(5) : 763 (light absorption, light scattering, cells, phytoplankton)
: 868 (acidosis, lactacidosis, natural populations, Atlantic salmon)
: 933 (digestion, stomach content, models, smallmouth bass, chinook salmon, coho salmon)
: 938 (chemoreception, homing behavior, olfaction, brook trout, Queen's R., RI, Angeline Brook, MA)
(6) : 1041 (environmental effects, water temperature, winter, Atlantic salmon)
: 1061 (toxicity, bioaccumulation, metals, gills, rainbow trout)
: 1117 (enzymatic activity, metabolism, salinity, American oyster)
: 1124 (hyperoxia, environmental effects, controlled conditions, *Nephelopsis obscura*, *Erpobdella punctata*)
(7) : 1201 (physiology, toxicity, selenium compounds, algae)
: 1212 (enzymatic activity, acclimation, water temperature, gulf toadfish)
: 1220 (acidification, tolerance, gills, Ephemeroptera)
: 1285 (physiology, environmental effects, suspended sediments, softshell)
: 1302 (photoperiods, gills, chlorides, Atlantic salmon)
: 1308 (phenotypes, enzymatic activity, rainbow trout, Lower Laurentian Great Lakes, North America)
(9) : 1761 (physiology, biological stress, challenge tests, coho salmon)
: 1800 (biochemical analysis, proteins, larvae, sealworm, NW Atl.)
: 1811 (metabolism, carbohydrates, proteins, rainbow trout)
(10) : 1829 (physiology, adsorption, sodium, gills, rainbow trout)
: 1905 (metabolism, vitamin C, embryos, brine shrimp)
: 1944 (swimming, environmental

effects, juveniles, American lobster)
: 1987 (acclimation, acidification, aluminum, brook trout, rainbow trout)
: 1989 (pollution effects, acidification, aluminum, ventilation, brook trout)
: 1996 (acclimation, aluminum, gills, juveniles, brook trout)
: 2006 (acclimation, aluminum, gills, juveniles, brook trout)
: 2016 (acclimation, aluminum, histology, gills, brook trout)
: 2028 (epithelia, pollution effects, acidification, rainbow trout)
(11) : 2083 (salinity effects, growth, metabolism, juveniles, chinook salmon, rainbow trout)
: 2100 (growth, photoperiods, light effects, aquaculture, Atlantic salmon)
: 2163 (photoperiods, water temperature, length, smolts, Atlantic salmon)
: 2212 (bioenergetics, seasonality, anadromous migrations, brook trout, Saumon R., Que.)
: 2223 (fins, anatomy, embryos, Atlantic salmon)
: 2385 (enzymatic activity, body size, correlation analysis)
: 2443 (endocrine glands, blood, photoperiods, kelts, Atlantic salmon)
: 2471 (lactation, parental behavior, feeding behavior, ringed seal, Arctic)
B 224 : 119 (echolocation, comparative studies, white whale, bottlenose dolphin)
: 129 (thermoregulation, fats, comparative studies, white whale, narwhal)
: 149 (acclimation, captivity, adrenal glands, adrenocorticotropic hormone, white whale)
: 159 (acclimation, captivity, immunity, antigens, white whale)
TF 1763 (enzyme activity, brain, pollution effects, insecticides, brook trout, Nfld.)
1789 : 73 (physiology, triploids, aquaculture techniques, Salmonidae)
DF 841 (stock identification, proteins, chum salmon, NE Pac.)
TS 5521 (chemical extraction, gelatin, skin, methodology)
5522 (chemical properties, lipids, polysaccharides, *Vibrio anguillarum*)
5544 (aquaculture, sperm, brood stocks, rainbow trout)
5547 (fecundity, eggs, sperm, mullets, Black Sea)

Pike, great northern (*see* PIKE, NORTHERN)

PIKE, NORTHERN (*Esox lucius*) (great northern pike)
J 48(1) : 132 (mercury, bioaccumulation, environmental factors, lakes, Ont.)
(8) : 1468 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, Churchill R. diversion, Man.)
(12) : 2449 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, Man.)
TF 1810F (habitat improvement, resource conservation, vulnerability, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

PILCHARD, AUSTRALIAN (*Sardinops neopilchardus*)
J 48(1) : 35 (age determination, otoliths, weight)

Placopecten magellanicus (*see* SCALLOP, SEA) (giant scallop)

PLAICE, AMERICAN (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*)
SP 113 : 269 (growth, body size, biological age, S Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1800 (pollution effects, organic compounds, liver, Miramichi R. estuary, N.B.)

PLANKTON
J 48(1) : 73 (bioaccumulation, phosphates, bioassays, Jacks L., Bay of Quinte, Ont.)
: 116 (phytoplankton, zooplankton, trophic relationships, Green Bay, L. Michigan)
: 146 (zooplankton, prediction, models, lakes, Que., Hudson R., NY)
(2) : 173 (toxicity, arsenic compounds, Sormogen L., Sweden)
(3) : 340 (zooplankton, echo surveys, backscatter, models, Scotian Shelf, NW Atl.)
: 356 (zooplankton, trophic levels, food chains, L. St. George, Haynes L., Ont.)
(5) : 763 (phytoplankton, cells, light absorption, light scattering)
: 894 (plankton feeders, echo surveys, L. Michigan)
: 923 (bacterioplankton, production, benthic environment, L. Michigan, L. Superior)
(6) : 960 (biological poisons, geographical distribution, *Nitzschia pungens*, NE Pac.)
: 1022 (phytoplankton, acidification, species diversity, Experimental Lakes Area, NW Ont.)
: 1092 (picoplankton, aggregations, oligotrophic lakes, Sproat L., B.C.)
(7) : 1136 (batch culture, irradiance, nutrients, domoic acid, *Nitzschia pungens* f. *multiseries*)
: 1145 (phytoplankton, primary production, latitude, water color, lakes, FL)
: 1226 (nutrients, phosphorus,

nitrogen, Sproat L., B.C.)
(8) : 1419 (zooplankton, predation, Medusae, Bedford Basin, N.S.)
: 1546 (zooplankton, community composition, abundance, L. Ontario)
(9) : 1635 (zooplankton, species diversity, water pollution treatment, Sudbury, Ont.)
(10) : 1846 (zooplankton, food webs, acidification, lakes, NH, NY, PA)
: 1960 (pollution effects, chlorine compounds, biomass, lakes, Ont.)
: 1967 (limnoplankton, biomass, size spectra, lakes, Que.)
(11) : 2051 (zooplankton, cannibalism, zebra mussel, L. Erie)
: 2250 (zooplankton, food availability, alewife, L. Ontario)
SP 113 : 99 (food webs, pelagic environment, estuarine dynamics, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1796F (phytoplankton, toxicity, monitoring program, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
DF 839 (production, phytoplankton, photosynthesis, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Mackenzie delta, N.W.T.)
DH 76 (zooplankton, distribution, oceanographic data, Barkley Sound, Vancouver I., B.C.)

Pleuronectes americanus (*see* FLOUNDER, WINTER) (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*)
ferrugineus (*see* FLOUNDER, YELLOWTAIL) (*Limanda ferruginea*)
vetulus (*see* SOLE, ENGLISH) (*Parophrys vetulus*)

POLLOCK, WALLEYE (*Theragra chalcogramma*)
J 48(1) : 91 (fishery surveys, distribution abundance, larvae, juveniles, Shelikof Strait, Gulf of Alaska, AK)
(9) : 1691 (stock assessment, echo surveys, spatial variations, Shelikof Strait, AK)

POLLUTION
J 48(1) : 28 (pollution effects, pulp wastes, population dynamics, European perch, Gulf of Bothnia)
: 39 (heavy metals, bioaccumulation, sediments, burrowing mayfly, Joannes L., Que.)
: 60 (thermal pollution, nuclear power plants, life history, eastern mosquitofish, Savannah R. Site, SC)
: 132 (mercury, bioaccumulation, environmental factors, walleye, northern pike, lakes, Ont.)
(2) : 173 (toxicity, arsenic compounds, phytoplankton, periphyton, Sormogen L., Sweden)
: 222 (heavy metals, benthos, sediments, Blackfoot R., MT)
: 238 (acidification, biological stress, hormones, brook trout)
: 261 (chemical pollution, bioaccumulation, habitat, Cyprinidae, St. Clair R., Detroit R., Ont.)
: 284 (bioaccumulation, hexachlorobiphenyl, sediments, opossum shrimp)
: 318 (chemical pollutants, bioaccumulation, models, freshwater fishes)
(3) : 371 (PCBs, atmospheric deposition, bioaccumulation, aquatic organisms, lakes, Ont.)
: 382 (bioaccumulation, chemical elements, spot shrimp, NE Pac.)
: 414 (acidification, aluminum, blood, rainbow trout)
: 445 (pollution effects, pH, liver, proteins, Atlantic salmon, Medway R., Westfield R., N.S.)
: 493 (suspended sediments, temperature effects, lethal limits, coho salmon, Fraser R., B.C.)
(4) : 546 (buffers, environmental effects, population dynamics, freshwater fishes, Sweden)
: 599 (pollution effects, acidification, models, lakes, E Canada)
(5) : 875 (toxicity, aromatic hydrocarbons, developmental stages, lake trout)
(6) : 968 (environmental management, biological stress, ecosystems, fresh water)
: 1022 (acidification, phytoplankton, species diversity, Experimental Lakes Area, NW Ont.)
: 1030 (acidification, buffers, optical properties, lakes, NY)
(7) : 1151 (pollution indicators, abnormalities, ligulae, antennae, *Procladius*)
: 1181 (environmental effects, population structure, European perch, Baltic Sea)
: 1220 (acidification, tolerance, gills, Ephemeroptera)
(8) : 1371 (pollution effects, pulp wastes, population characteristics, white sucker, L. Superior)
: 1468 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, northern pike, walleye, lake whitefish, Churchill R. diversion, Man.)
: 1481 (pollution indicators, bioaccumulation, heavy metals, aquatic insects)
: 1517 (pollution dispersion, physical limnology, L. Ontario)
: 1558 (pollution effects, abundance, community composition, macroinvertebrates, L. Ontario)
: 1568 (pollution effects, chlorine

compounds, spottail shiner, L. Ontario)
(9) : 1635 (water pollution treatment, species diversity, zooplankton, Sudbury, Ont.)
: 1685 (pollution effects, reproduction, PCBs, bioassays, chinook salmon, L. Michigan)
: 1750 (pollution effects, aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, English sole, Puget Sound, NE Pac.)
: 1804 (pollution effects, aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, tumors, walleye, brown bullhead, L. Michigan, L. Erie)
(10) : 1846 (acidification, food webs, zooplankton, lakes, NH, NY, PA)
: 1960 (chlorine compounds, biomass, plankton, lakes, Ont.)
: 1987 (acidification, aluminum, acclimation, brook trout, rainbow trout)
: 1989 (pollution effects, acidification, aluminum, ventilation, brook trout)
: 1996 (aluminum, acclimation, gills, juveniles, brook trout)
: 2006 (aluminum, acclimation, gills, juveniles, brook trout)
: 2016 (aluminum, acclimation, histology, gills, brook trout)
: 2028 (pollution effects, acidification, epithelia, rainbow trout)
(11) : 2228 (pollution effects, crude oil, sediments, incubation, capelin, Conception Bay, Nfld.)
(12) : 2344 (hydrocarbons, sediments, historical account, Halifax Harbour, N.S.)
: 2449 (mercury, bioaccumulation, yellow perch, spottail shiner, lake whitefish, northern pike, walleye, reservoirs, Man.)
: 2499 (environmental impact, forest industry, debris flow, rivers, WA)
: 2509 (acidification, approximation, lakes, Ont.)
: 2523 (acidification, biomass, production, fishes, lakes, Ont.)
B 224 : 165 (pollution effects, bioaccumulation, chlorine compounds, white whale, St. Lawrence R. estuary, Arctic)
: 191 (pollution effects, bioaccumulation, heavy metals, selenium, white whale, St. Lawrence R. estuary, Arctic)
TF 1763 (pollution effects, insecticides, enzyme activity, brain, brook trout, Nfld.)
1792F (PCBs, bioaccumulation, sediments, waved whelk, Baie-des-Anglais, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
1800 (pollution effects, organic compounds, liver, American plaice, Miramichi R. estuary, N.B.)
1808F (environmental monitoring, community composition, marine fishes, St. Lawrence estuary)
DF 816 (acidification, fertilization, trace metals, Experimental lakes Area, NW Ont.)
854F (sediment pollution, nutrients, heavy metals, Laurentian Trough, NW Atl.)
TS 5536 (chemical pollution, hydrocarbons, World Polar Seas)
5541 (chemical pollution, aromatic hydrocarbons, distribution, Kitakyushu, Japan)
5545 (aerosols, surfactants, ions, correlation analysis)

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs) (*see also* POLLUTION)
J 48(2) : 284 (bioaccumulation, hexachlorobiphenyl, opossum shrimp)
(3) : 371 (atmospheric deposition, bioaccumulation, aquatic organisms, sediments, lakes, Ont.)
TF 1792F (bioaccumulation, sediments, waved whelk, Baie-des-Anglais, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

POLYPODIUM HYDRIFORME (coelenterates)
TF 1772 (parasites, bibliographic information, lake sturgeon)

Pomoxis nigromaculatus (*see* CRAPPIE, BLACK)

POPULATION DYNAMICS
J 48(1) : 28 (pollution effects, pulp wastes, European perch, Gulf of Bothnia)
: 60 (life history, thermal pollution, nuclear power plants, eastern mosquitofish, Savannah R. Site, SC)
(2) : 215 (growth, reproductive energetics, spiny scallop, reddish scallop, giant rock scallop, NE Pac.)
: 248 (survival, brackishwater environment, inland water environment, coho salmon, Columbia R., OR.)
: 267 (fecundity, reproduction, rock crabs, N Atl., N Pac.)
(3) : 364 (reproduction, environmental effects, clutch size, *Diaptomus*, lakes, Que.)
: 448 (recruitment, survival, models, Atlantic herring, ME)
: 498 (population density, predation, snails, lake trout, AK)
: 503 (temperature effects, body size, life history, marine fishes)
(4) : 546 (environmental effects, buffers, freshwater fishes, Sweden)
: 555 (recruitment, age determination, analytical errors, population analysis)
: 569 (age composition, population

structure, lake herring, L. Superior)
: 631 (environmental effects, temporal variations, crabeater seal, leopard seal, Weddell seal, Antarctica)
: 672 (environmental effects, winter, white perch, yellow perch)
(5) : 768 (environmental impact, nuclear power plants, bluegill, Savannah R., SC)
: 875 (developmental stages, toxicity, aromatic hydrocarbons, lake trout)
: 909 (production, Salmonidae, L. Michigan)
(6) : 988 (survival, body size, smolts, sockeye salmon, Chilko L., B.C.)
: 1003 (recruitment, biotic factors, abiotic factors, Atlantic cod, haddock, NW Atl.)
: 1015 (sexual maturity, biological age, body size, brown trout, rivers, Norway)
: 1124 (hyperoxia, environmental effects, controlled conditions, *Nephelopsis obscura*, *Erpobdella punctata*)
(7) : 1176 (emergence, environmental effects, water temperature, light, grayling)
(8) : 1350 (recruitment, prediction, vertebrae counts, Pacific herring, Atlantic herring, Atlantic cod, haddock, NE Pac., NW Atl.)
: 1476 (survival, abiotic factors, biotic factors, larvae, smallmouth bass, Baron Fork, OK)
(9) : 1713 (mortality, recruitment, annual variations, larvae, Pacific sardine, California Current, NE Pac.)
(10) : 1820 (recruitment, variability, body size, marine fishes, temperate zones)
: 1896 (ontogeny, feeding behavior, juveniles, Atlantic salmon)
(11) : 2051 (feeding behavior, cannibalism, zooplankton, zebra mussel, L. Erie)
: 2152 (body size, zygotes, phenotypic variations, brook trout, Mykiss L., Ont.)
: 2228 (incubation, pollution effects, crude oil, sediments, capelin, Conception Bay, Nfld.)
: 2240 (recruitment, models, Pacific cod, Hecate Strait, NE Pac.)
: 2266 (moulting, males, snow crab)
(12) : 2296 (environmental effects, upwelling, recruitment, Pacific sardine, S CA)
: 2333 (fecundity, atresia, ovaries, Atlantic cod)
: 2377 (spawning, hatcheries, lake trout, Stony Island Reef, L. Ontario)
: 2408 (production, abundance, growth, blue mussel, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
: 2429 (mortality, by catch, models, harbor porpoises, Bay of Fundy, Gulf of Maine, NW Atl.)
SP 113 : 231 (fecundity, environmental effects, digestive enzymes, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
114 (fishery biology, fishermen, pack ice, harp seal, World Oceans)
TF 1762 (rearing, mortality, controlled conditions, larvae, snow crab, Atlantic lyre crab)
1789 : 1 (sexual maturity, control, aquaculture techniques, Salmonidae, Nfld.)
1817 (recruitment, population structure, snow crab, Bonne Bay, Nfld.)
MF 2019(6) (spawning grounds, geographical distribution, historical account, Pacific herring, W coast Vancouver I., B.C.)
2088 (fecundity, approximation, Pacific cod, off Vancouver I., B.C.)
DF 815 (biological data, growth, spawning, Arctic char, Nauyuk L., N.W.T.)
829 (biological data, life history, alewife, blueback herring, Mactaquac Dam, N.B.)
TS 5525 (sexual maturity, gonads, sea urchin, Soya I., Rebun I., Hokkaido, Japan)
5543 (reproductive cycle, seasonal variations, females, Mustelidae)
5546 (development, nutritional requirements, juveniles, grey seal, NW Atl.)
5547 (fecundity, eggs, sperm, mullets, Black Sea)

POPULATION STRUCTURE
J 48(4) : 569 (age composition, population dynamics, lake herring, L. Superior)
: 591 (length frequency, abundance, models, northern pink shrimp, Gulf of Maine, NW Atl.)
: 631 (environmental effects, temporal variations, crabeater seal, leopard seal, Weddell seal, Antarctica)
(5) : 811 (community composition, biological drift, aquatic insects, Ogeechee R., GA)
(7) : 1181 (environmental effects, water temperature, pollution, European perch, Baltic Sea)
(9) : 1606 (sex determination, DNA, chromosomes, chinook salmon)
: 1613 (age composition, models, red king crab, Bristol Bay, Bering Sea)
: 1679 (geographical distribution, morphology, threespine stickleback, blackspotted stickleback, New York Bight, NW Atl.)
(10) : 1838 (longevity, body size, growth,

anadromous populations, brown trout)
: 1951 (nutrient reduction, biomass, herbivores, periphyton)
(12) : 2324 (age composition, size-frequency, virile crayfish, Experimental Lakes Area, NW Ont.)
SP 113 : 303 (population characteristics, stock identification, Atlantic salmon, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 319 (check lists, aquatic communities, intertidal environment, SCUBA diving, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
B 224 : 59 (age, length-weight relationships, males, females, white whale, Hudson Bay, Canada)
: 69 (length, males, females, white whale, Nastapoka estuary, Hudson Bay, Canada)
TF 1767 (scale characteristics, juveniles, chinook salmon, Yukon R., Yuk.)
1817 (population dynamics, snow crab, Bonne Bay, Nfld.)
MF 2091 (echo surveys, widow rockfish, redstripe rockfish, yellowmouth rockfish, off N Vancouver I., B.C.)
DF 824 (biological data, coho salmon, Lachmach R., B.C.)
829 (biological data, life history, alewife, blueback herring, Mactaquac Dam, N.B.)

PORPOISE, HARBOR (*Phocoena phocoena*)
J 48(12) : 2429 (mortality, by catch, models, Bay of Fundy, Gulf of Maine, NW Atl.)

POWAN (*Coregonus lavaretus*) (whitefish)
J 48(6) : 995 (spawning behavior, echo surveys, Constance L., FRG)
(12) : 2307 (habitat, food availability, zooplankton, niches, L. Mjosa, Norway)

PRAWN, COMMON TIGER (*Penaeus esculentus*)
J 48(8) : 1431 (fecundity, seasonal variations, models, Torres Strait, Australia)

Prawn, spot (*see* SHRIMP, SPOT)

PREDATION AND COMPETITION
J 48(2) : 209 (predation, eggs, American lobster, *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari*)
: 243 (avoidance reactions, forage fish, natural populations, cultured populations, steelhead trout)
(3) : 498 (predation, population density, snails, lake trout, AK)
(4) : 536 (competition, ruffe, European perch, Sweden)
: 559 (predators, symbionts, nemerteans, eggs, red king crab, AK)
: 607 (feeding behavior, prey selection, interspecific relationships, white perch, yellow perch)
: 681 (prey selection, feeding behavior, interspecific relationships, blackbanded darter, dusky darter, freckled darter, Black Creek, MS)
(5) : 776 (trophic relationships, detritus feeders, ecosystems)
: 849 (predation, avoidance reactions, habitat selection, fishes, Sacramento squawfish, Eel R., CA)
: 857 (feeding behavior, distribution, interspecific relationships, brook trout, white sucker, Mastigouche Reserve, Que.)
: 909 (prey selection, alewife, bloater, Salmonidae, L. Michigan)
(6) : 1069 (predation, habitat selection, substrata, stoneflies)
(7) : 1235 (competition, microhabitat, rosyside dace, rainbow trout, Coweeta Creek, NC)
(8) : 1419 (predation, feeding behavior, Medusae, zooplankton, Bedford Basin, N.S.)
(9) : 1704 (competition, feeding behavior, largemouth bass, rainbow trout, Peter L., Paul L., MI)
: 1735 (feeding behavior, prey selection, brook trout, lakes, Laurentian Shield, Que.)
(11) : 2118 (feeding behavior, prey selection, food availability, Pacific hake, spiny dogfish, Vancouver I., B.C.)
(12) : 2403 (predation, mortality, injuries, daggertooth, Pacific salmons, N Pac.)
: 2491 (predation, temperature effects, northern squawfish, Pacific salmons, Columbia R., WA)
SP 113 : 277 (food consumption, models, predation, seabirds, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1769 (predation, harbor seal, Steller sea lion, California sea lion, Pacific salmons, Comox Harbour, Cowichan Bay, B.C.)
DF 821 (predation, eggs, Pacific herring, Lambert Channel, Strait of Georgia, NE Pac.)
TS 5523 (predators, Japanese flying squid, NW Pac.)

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (PROVINCE), CANADA
DF 814 (ground water, hydrology, habitat, fishes, Wilmot R.)

Procladius (*see* DIPTERA)

PRODUCTION
J 48(1) : 84 (phosphorus, temporal variations, stream waters, sediments, Hoxie Gorge Creek, NY)

: 105 (food webs, biomass, pelagic environment, L. Michigan)
: 116 (phytoplankton, zooplankton, trophic relationships, Green Bay, L. Michigan)
: 140 (trophic structure, phosphorus, nitrogen, models, lakes, Ont.)
(2) : 303 (secondary production, mesh selectivity, biological sampling, catch/effort, *Calanus finmarchicus*)
(3) : 442 (secondary production, trophodynamic cycle, detritus feeders, moose, Monument Creek, AK)
(5) : 923 (bacterioplankton, benthic environment, L. Michigan, L. Superior)
(7) : 1145 (primary production, phytoplankton, latitude, water color, lakes, FL)
(10) : 1909 (primary production, prediction, morphoedaphic index, freshwater lakes, Canada)
(11) : 2061 (primary production, phosphorus, periphyton, mesocosm)
: 2285 (primary production, epiphytes, trophic structure, lakes, Que.)
(12) : 2296 (primary production, environmental effects, coastal upwelling, pelagic fisheries, S CA)
: 2395 (chlorophylls, growth, sea ice, Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T.)
SP 113 : 219 (primary production, physicochemical properties, trophic structure, lagoons, Magdalen Is., Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1816 (hatcheries, chinook salmon, pink salmon, B.C.)
DF 839 (macrophytes, phytoplankton, photosynthesis, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Mackenzie delta, N.W.T.)

Protothaca staminea (*see* LITTLENECK, PACIFIC)

Prymnesium parvum (*see* ALGAE)

Pseudocarcinonemertes homari (*see* NEMERTEA)

Pseudopleuronectes americanus (*see* FLOUNDER, WINTER)

Pseudoterranova decipiens (*see* SEALWORM)

Ptychocheilus grandis (*see* SQUAWFISH, SACRAMENTO)
oregonensis (*see* SQUAWFISH, NORTHERN)

PUMPKINSEED (*Lepomis gibbosus*)
J 48(1) : 123 (habitat, aquatic plants, feeding behavior, controlled conditions)
(9) : 1792 (environmental effects, winterkill, reproduction, Leeds Co., Ont.)

Pusa hispida (*see* SEAL, RINGED)

Q

QUEBEC (PROVINCE), CANADA
J 48(1) : 39 (heavy metals, bioaccumulation, sediments, burrowing mayfly, Joannes L.)
: 146 (zooplankton, prediction, models, lakes)
(3) : 364 (environmental effects, clutch size, reproduction, *Diaptomus*, lakes)
(5) : 857 (interspecific relationships, distribution, feeding behavior, brook trout, white sucker, Mastigouche Reserve)
(9) : 1735 (feeding behavior, prey selection, brook trout, lakes, Laurentian Shield)
(10) : 1877 (samplers, evaluation, periphyton, lakes)
: 1967 (limnoplankton, biomass, size spectra, lakes)
: 1979 (sampling, evaluation, trophic structure, lakes)
(11) : 2212 (anadromous migrations, seasonality, bioenergetics, brook trout, Saumon R.)
: 2285 (primary production, epiphytes, trophic structure, lakes)

Queen Charlotte Islands (*see* BRITISH COLUMBIA)

R

Rajidae (*see* SKATES)

REDFISH, ACADIAN (*Sebastes fasciatus*) (Labrador redfish)
J 48(4) : 640 (stock identification, electrophoresis, methodology, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

REDFISH, DEEPWATER (*Sebastes mentella*)
J 48(4) : 640 (stock identification, electrophoresis, methodology, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (*see* HALIBUT, GREENLAND)

Renibacterium salmoninarum (BKD) (Bacterial kidney disease) (*see* BACTERIA)

REPRODUCTION
J 48(2) : 215 (reproductive energetics, spiny scallop, reddish scallop, giant rock scallop, NE Pac.)
: 267 (rock crabs, N Atl., N Pac.)
(3) : 364 (clutch size, environmental effects, *Diaptomus*, lakes, Que.)
(6) : 995 (spawning behavior, echo surveys, powan, Constance L., FRG)
: 1077 (oogenesis, spermatophores, *Boeckella*, *Calamoecia*, Australia)
(8) : 1431 (fecundity, seasonal

variations, models, common tiger prawn, Torres Strait, Australia)
(9) : 1685 (pollution effects, PCBs, bioassays, chinook salmon, L. Michigan)
: 1792 (environmental effects, winterkill, pumpkinseed, Leeds Co., Ont.)
(12) : 2377 (spawning, hatcheries, lake trout, Stony Island Reef, L. Ontario)
: 2408 (abundance, mooring buoys, blue mussel, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
(S1) : 58 (introduced species, genetics, largemouth bass, FL)
MF 2097 (white whale, Mackenzie R. estuary, N.W.T.)
TS 5525 (sexual maturity, gonads, sea urchin, Soya I., Rebun I., Hokkaido, Japan)
5543 (reproductive cycle, seasonal variations, females, Mustelidae)

RHODE ISLAND STATE, USA
J 48(5) : 938 (chemoreception, homing behavior, olfaction, brook trout, Queen's R.)

ROCKFISH, REDSTRIPE (*Sebastes proriger*)
MF 2091 (behavior, population structure, echo surveys, off N Vancouver I., B.C.)

ROCKFISH, WIDOW (*Sebastes entomelas*)
MF 2091 (behavior, population structure, echo surveys, off N Vancouver I., B.C.)

ROCKFISH, YELLOWEYE (*Sebastes ruberrimus*)
MF 2069 (catch statistics, harvesting, catch/effort, NE Pac.)

ROCKFISH, YELLOWMOUTH (*Sebastes reedi*)
MF 2091 (behavior, population structure, echo surveys, off N Vancouver I., B.C.)

ROCKFISH, YELLOWTAIL (*Sebastes flavidus*)
TF 1777 (parasites, Cape Scott, Destruction I., NE Pac.)

ROCKFISHES (Scorpaenidae)
J 48(7) : 1264 (echo surveys, species diversity, Vancouver I., B.C.)

ROCKFISHES (*Sebastes* spp.) (*see also* names of species)
MF 2069 (catch statistics, harvesting, catch/effort, NE Pac.)
2091 (echo surveys, behavior, population structure, off N Vancouver I., B.C.)

RUFFE (*Gymnocephalus cernuus*)
J 48(4) : 536 (distribution, feeding behavior, competition, European perch, Sweden)

S

SABLEFISH (*Anoplopoma fimbria*) (blackcod)
MF 2012 (fishery surveys, biological data, SW coast Vancouver I., B.C.)

Salmo salar (*see* SALMON, ATLANTIC)
trutta (*see* TROUT, BROWN)

SALMON (Pacific in general) (*Oncorhynchus* spp.)
J 48(12) : 2403 (mortality, injuries, predators, daggertooth, N Pac.)
: 2491 (temperature effects, predation, northern squawfish, Columbia R., WA)
(S1) : 124 (introduced species, genetics, aquaculture, natural populations, NW North America)
TF 1502 (fishery management, commercial trolling, S B.C.)
1769 (predation, harbor seal, California sea lion, Steller sea lion, Comox Harbour, Cowichan Bay, B.C.)
1791 (manuals, data collections, escapement, NE Pac.)
MF 1824 (dissolved oxygen, water quality, Fraser R., B.C.)
2067 (fishery surveys, fishways, escapement, Somass R., B.C.)
2087 (sport fishing statistics, creel surveys, Strait of Georgia, NE Pac.)
2093(1) (environmental impact, hydroelectric power plants, anadromous species, B.C.)
2102 (fishery management, trolling, landing statistics, NE Pac.)
2117 (food organisms, prey selection, cages, Quadra I., B.C.)
DF 788 (fishery surveys, counting fence, Babine R., B.C.)
792 (fishery surveys, counting fence, Babine R., B.C.)
823 (fishery surveys, fishways, stock assessment, Meziadin R., Nass R., B.C.)
835 (experimental fishing, gillnets, catch statistics, Nass R., B.C.)
836 (catch statistics, food fish, Indian fishery, Fraser R., B.C.)
837 (catch statistics, biological data, juveniles, Queen Charlotte Is., Vancouver I., B.C.)
EC 46 (market research, economic analysis, aquaculture products, Canada)
70 (market research, cured products, USA)
97 (fishery economics, aquaculture products, pricing, Canada)

SALMON, ATLANTIC (*Salmo salar*)
J 48(1) : 2 (fishery surveys, catch/effort, population number, juveniles, Labrador Sea)
(2) : 164 (temperature effects, osmoregulation, juveniles)
: 170 (population genetics,

biopolymorphism, transplantation, Esva R., Spain)
(3) : 405 (sexual maturity, fat dynamics, models, males)
: 426 (escapement, cultured organisms, Norway)
: 429 (chromatography, stock identification, astaxanthin, Norway)
: 445 (pollution effects, pH, liver, proteins, Medway R., Westfield R., N.S.)
(4) : 577 (stock identification, DNA, anadromous species, nonanadromous species, Gambo R., Nfld.)
(5) : 868 (physiology, acidosis, lactacidosis, natural populations)
: 884 (stock identification, DNA, North America, Greenland, NW Atl.)
(6) : 1041 (physiology, environmental effects, water temperature, winter)
(7) : 1302 (photoperiods, gills, chlorides)
(9) : 1655 (stock identification, RNA, ribosomes)
(10) : 1896 (feeding behavior, ontogeny, juveniles)
(11) : 2100 (growth, photoperiods, light effects, aquaculture)
: 2163 (photoperiods, water temperature, length, smolts)
: 2223 (fins, anatomy, embryos)
(12) : 2316 (biological poisons, fish kill, *Prymnesium parvum*, fjords, Norway)
: 2443 (endocrine glands, blood, photoperiods, kelts)
SP 113 : 303 (population characteristics, stock identification, fishery management, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 313 (stock identification, scales, discriminant analysis, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
TF 1789 : 15 (aquaculture techniques, selective breeding, triploids, Scotland)
: 47 (aquaculture techniques, triploids, control, females, Tasmania)
: 81 (aquaculture techniques, triploids, sex-reversal)
: 89 (aquaculture techniques, marketing, triploids, Nfld.)
: 97 (aquaculture techniques, triploids, control)
1790 (sport fishing, exploitation, tagging, Miramichi R., N.B.)
1810F (habitat improvement, resource conservation, vulnerability, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
2076 (habitat improvement, limnological surveys, Dunbar Stream, Nashwaak R., N.B.)
DF 838 (catch statistics, commercial fishing, fishery management, Nfld., Labrador)
852 (sport fishing, catch statistics, angling, Maritime Provinces)
IF 208 (aquaculture, brood stocks, polyploids, Nfld.)
EC 46 (market research, economic analysis, aquaculture products, Canada)
70 (market research, cured products, USA)
90 (economic analysis, commercial fishing, aquaculture, sport fishing, N.B.)
95 (fishery economics, aquaculture, models, B.C.)
97 (fishery economics, aquaculture products, pricing, Canada)

SALMON, CHINOOK (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)
J 48(5) : 933 (models, food, digestion, smallmouth bass)
(9) : 1606 (sex determination, DNA, chromosomes)
: 1685 (PCBs, bioassays, pollution effects, reproduction, L. Michigan)
(10) : 1872 (migrations, fishways, models, juveniles, Lower Granite Dam, Snake R., ID)
(11) : 2083 (salinity effects, growth, metabolism, juveniles)
TF 1759 (geographical distribution, abundance, feeding behavior, SW Vancouver I., B.C.)
1767 (population structure, scale characteristics, juveniles, Yukon R., Yuk.)
1815 (fishery management, escapement, fishways, Stamp R., B.C.)
1816 (production, hatcheries, B.C.)
MF 2024 (stock assessment, landing statistics, escapement, Johnstone Strait, NE Pac.)
2062 (catch statistics, total mortality, seining, Johnstone Strait, Sabine Channel, Strait of Juan de Fuca, NE Pac.)
2074 (fishery surveys, population number, escapement, Kitsumkalum R., B.C.)
2085 (stock assessment, escapement, mortality, Harrison R., B.C.)
2096 (aquaculture techniques, cage culture, Squamish R., Vancouver I., B.C.)
2111 (fishery surveys, escapement, Harrison R., B.C.)
2124 (tagging, stock assessment, escapement, Campbell R., Quinsam R., B.C.)
EC 95 (fishery economics, aquaculture, models, B.C.)

SALMON, CHUM (*Oncorhynchus keta*)
J 48(4) : 661 (phenotypes, seasonal variations, ecotypes, Vancouver I., B.C.)
MF 2107 (fishery management, catch statistics, stock assessment, Johnstone Strait, Fraser R., B.C.)
DF 841 (stock identification, proteins, NE Pac.)

SALMON, COHO (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*)
J 48(2) : 248 (survival, brackishwater environment, inland water environment, Columbia R., OR)
(3) : 493 (lethal limits, suspended sediments, temperature effects, Fraser R., B.C.)
(5) : 933 (models, food, digestion, smallmouth bass)
(9) : 1670 (migrations, juveniles, Chehalis R., Grays Harbor estuary, WA)
: 1761 (physiology, biological stress, challenge tests)
: 1783 (morphology, natural populations, cultured populations, genetics)
TF 1722 (fishery surveys, stock assessment, SE Vancouver I., B.C.)
1759 (geographical distribution, abundance, feeding behavior, SW Vancouver I., B.C.)
1765 (transplantation, fingerlings, sterilization, Jasper L., Burnt-out L., B.C.)
1780 (morphology, stock identification, population genetics, Keogh R., B.C.)
1816 (production, hatcheries, B.C.)
MF 2068 (stock assessment, tagging, escapement, Salmon R., B.C.)
2079 (stock assessment, tagging, escapement, Salmon R., B.C.)
2114 (stock assessment, tagging, escapement, survival, Salmon R., B.C.)
2116 (fishery surveys, habitat selection, research programs, B.C.)
DF 523 (transplantation, migrations, Quinsam Watershed, B.C.)
524 (transplantation, migrations, Quinsam Watershed, B.C.)
812 (tagging, traps, smolts, Lachmach R., B.C.)
824 (biological data, sampling, tagging, Lachmach R., B.C.)
830 (stock assessment, fish counters, autumn, Lachmach R., B.C.)
832 (stock assessment, fish counters, smolts, Lachmach R., B.C.)

SALMON, PINK (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*)
J 48(8) : 1396 (stock identification, electrophoresis, evaluation)
(9) : 1744 (selective breeding, hybrids)
MF 2024 (fishery management, landing statistics, escapement, Johnstone Strait, NE Pac.)
2112 (stock assessment, catch statistics, escapement, Johnstone Strait, NE Pac.)

SALMON, SOCKEYE (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)
J 48(2) : 254 (tagging, methodology, mortality, models)
(4) : 526 (harvesting, resource conservation, numerical analysis, Adams R., B.C.)
: 623 (fishery management, ocean circulation, annual variations, models, NE Pac.)
(5) : 799 (models, migrations, homing behavior, adults, NE Pac.)
(6) : 988 (survival, body size, smolts, Chilko L., B.C.)
TF 1756 (habitat utilization, distribution, Quesnel L., B.C.)
1758 (fishery surveys, escapements, tagging, Henderson L., Vancouver I., B.C.)
1789 : 37 (aquaculture techniques, sterilization, triploids, females, W Vancouver, B.C.)
DF 810 (echo surveys, escapement, Rivers Inlet, B.C.)
813 (catch statistics, purse seines, geographical distribution, juveniles, Alberni Inlet, Barkley Sound, B.C.)
825 (stock assessment, catch statistics, trawling, Fraser R., B.C.)
843 (fishery surveys, fish counters, escapement, Docee R., B.C.)

SALMONIDAE
J 48(1) : 99 (viral diseases, RNA, N CA)
(2) : 318 (PCBs, bioaccumulation, models, L. Ontario)
(5) : 909 (production, prey selection, alewife, bloater, L. Michigan)
: 945 (aquaculture, hazard assessment, genetics, cultured populations, natural populations)
(S1) : 66 (introduced species, genetics, ecological effects, North America)
: 95 (stock identification, DNA, genomes, methodology)
TF 1789 (aquaculture techniques, genetics, triploids, conferences, females)
: 1 (aquaculture techniques, sexual maturity, control, Nfld.)
: 73 (aquaculture techniques, triploids, physiology)
TS 5539 (boil disease, vaccination, disease control, Norway)
EC 94 (economic analysis, aquaculture enterprises, financial management, Canada)

Salvelinus alpinus (*see* CHAR, ARCTIC)
confluentus (*see* TROUT, BULL)
fontinalis (*see* TROUT, BROOK)
leucomaenis (*see* CHAR, WHITE-SPOTTED)
malma (*see* DOLLY VARDEN)
namaycush (*see* TROUT, LAKE)

SARDINE, PACIFIC (*Sardinops sagax caerulea*)
J 48(9) : 1713 (mortality, recruitment, annual variations, larvae, California Current, NE Pac.)
(12) : 2296 (environmental effects, coastal upwelling, recruitment, S CA)

SARDINE, SPANISH (*Sardinella aurita*)
J 48(5) : 792 (stock identification, electrophoresis, E Gulf of Mexico)

Sardinella aurita (*see* SARDINE, SPANISH)

Sardinops neopilchardus (*see* PILCHARD, AUSTRALIAN)
sagax caerulea (*see* SARDINE, PACIFIC)

SARGASSO SEA
J 48(4) : 694 (check lists, size distribution, vertical distribution, fishes)

Saxidomus giganteus (*see* CLAM, BUTTER)

SCALLOP, GIANT ROCK (*Crassedoma giganteum*) (*Crassadoma gigantea*)
J 48(2) : 215 (growth, reproductive energetics, NE Pac.)

SCALLOP, ICELAND (*Chlamys islandica*)
TS 5530 (scallop fisheries, fishery technology, processed fishery products, Norway)

SCALLOP, REDDISH (*Chlamys rubida*)
J 48(2) : 215 (growth, reproductive energetics, NE Pac.)

SCALLOP, SEA (*Placopecten magellanicus*) (giant scallop)
SP 113 : 261 (growth, comparative studies, S Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1804 (catch statistics, catch/effort, historical account, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

SCALLOP, SPINY (*Chlamys hastata*)
J 48(2) : 215 (growth, reproductive energetics, NE Pac.)

SCALLOPS (*Argopecten* spp.)
TS 5529 (processing fishery products, methodology)

Scomber scombrus (*see* MACKEREL, ATLANTIC)

Scorpaenidae (*see* ROCKFISHES)

SCOTIA-FUNDY REGION, NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OCEAN
DH 93 (oceanographic data, water temperature, time series)
EC 103F (fishing vessels, performance assessment, cost analysis)
109 (fishery economics, pricing, American lobster)

SCOTIAN SHELF, NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OCEAN
J 48(3) : 340 (zooplankton, echo surveys, backscatter, models)

SCOTLAND
TF 1789 : 15 (aquaculture techniques, selective breeding, triploids, Atlantic salmon)

SCULPIN, FOURHORN (*Myoxocephalus quadricornis*)
DF 847 (catch statistics, sampling, gillnets, Mackenzie R. estuary, N.W.T.)

SEA LION, CALIFORNIA (*Zalophus californianus*)
TF 1769 (local movements, predation, Pacific salmons, Comox Harbour, Cowichan Bay, B.C.)

SEA LION, STELLER (*Eumetopias jubatus*)
TF 1769 (local movements, predation, Pacific salmons, Comox Harbour, Cowichan Bay, B.C.)

SEA URCHIN, [common Japanese] (*Anthocidaris crassispina*)
TS 5532 (catching methods, fishing gear, Hokkaido, Japan)

SEA URCHIN, JAPANESE (*Strongylocentrotus intermedius*)
TS 5525 (sexual maturity, gonads, Soya I., Rebun I., Hokkaido, Japan)
5527 (tagging, dyes, methodology, Hokkaido, Japan)
5528 (aquaculture, growth, juveniles, Hokkaido, Japan)
5532 (catching methods, fishing gear, Hokkaido, Japan)
5533 (seed production, aquaculture, costs, Hokkaido, Japan)

SEAL, CRABEATER (*Lobodon carcinophagus*)
J 48(4) : 631 (environmental effects, temporal variations, population dynamics, Antarctica)

SEAL, GREY (*Halichoerus grypus*) (gray seal)
TS 5546 (development, nutritional requirements, juveniles, NW Atl.)

SEAL, HARBOR (*Phoca vitulina*)
TF 1769 (local movements, predation, Pacific salmons, Comox Harbour, Cowichan Bay, B.C.)

SEAL, HARP (*Phoca groenlandica*) (*Pagophilus groenlandicus*)
J 48(11) : 2180 (feeding behavior, summer, Barents Sea)
SP 114 (population dynamics, fishery biology, fishermen, pack ice, World Oceans)

SEAL, LEOPARD (*Hydrurga leptonyx*)
J 48(4) : 631 (environmental effects, temporal variations, population dynamics, Antarctica)

SEAL, NORTHERN FUR (*Callorhinus ursinus*)
J 48(12) : 2436 (tagging, handling, growth, Pribilof I., AK)
TF 1764 (migrations, N Pac.)

SEAL, RINGED (*Phoca hispida*) (*Pusa hispida*)
J 48(12) : 2471 (lactation, parental behavior, feeding behavior, Arctic)

SEAL, WEDDELL (*Leptonychotes weddellii*)
J 48(4) : 631 (environmental effects, temporal variations, population dynamics, Antarctica)

SEALWORM (*Pseudoterranova decipiens*)
J 48(9) : 1623 (parasitism, tissues, Atlantic cod, rainbow trout)
: 1800 (biochemical analysis, proteins, larvae, NW Atl.)

SEATROUT, SPOTTED (*Cynoscion nebulosus*)
J 48(3) : 487 (gear selectivity, gillnets, models, LA)

Sebastes alutus (*see* PERCH, PACIFIC OCEAN)
entomelas (*see* ROCKFISH, WIDOW)
fasciatus (*see* REDFISH, ACADIAN)
flavidus (*see* ROCKFISH, YELLOWTAIL)
mentella (*see* REDFISH, DEEPWATER)
proriger (*see* ROCKFISH, REDSTRIPE)
reedi (*see* ROCKFISH, YELLOWMOUTH)
ruberrimus (*see* ROCKFISH, YELLOWEYE)
spp. (*see* ROCKFISHES)

SHAD, AMERICAN (*Alosa sapidissima*) (Atlantic shad)
J 48(9) : 1724 (stock identification, DNA, cell organelles, coasts, Canada, USA, NW Atl.)
TF 1810F (habitat improvement, resource conservation, vulnerability, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
DF 842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

Shad, Atlantic (*see* SHAD, AMERICAN)

SHARKS (Squaliformes)
TS 5521 (chemical extraction, gelatin, skin, methodology)

SHELLFISH (*see also* names of species)
J 48(6) : 960 (biological poisons, geographical distribution, *Nitzschia pungens*, NE Pac.)
(11) : 2109 (growth, mathematical analysis)
SP 113 : 153 (paralytic shellfish poison, transport processes, water circulation, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

SHINER, SPOTTAIL (*Notropis hudsonius*)
J 48(8) : 1568 (pollution effects, chlorine compounds, L. Ontario)
(12) : 2449 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, Man.)

SHRIMP, BRINE (*Artemia salina*)
J 48(10) : 1905 (metabolism, vitamin C, embryos)

SHRIMP, GHOST (*Caprella septentrionalis*)
TS 5534 (parasites, hosts, *Contracaecum*, White Sea)

SHRIMP, NORTHERN PINK (*Pandalus borealis*)
J 48(4) : 591 (length frequency, abundance, models, Gulf of Maine, NW Atl.)

SHRIMP, OCEAN (*Pandalus jordani*) (pink shrimp)
DF 807 (fishery surveys, catch statistics, cruises, Vancouver I., B.C.)
808 (fishery surveys, catch statistics, cruises, Vancouver I., B.C.)
820 (fishery surveys, biomass, Vancouver I., B.C.)

SHRIMP, OPOSSUM (*Mysis relicta*)
J 48(1) : 67 (vertical migrations, diurnal variations, acoustic surveys, Okanagan L., B.C.)
(2) : 284 (bioaccumulation, hexachlorobiphenyl, sediments)

Shrimp, pink (*see* SHRIMP, OCEAN)

SHRIMP, SPOT (*Pandalus platyceros*) (spot prawn)
J 48(3) : 382 (bioaccumulation, chemical elements, fatty acids, NE Pac.)
(5) : 784 (trap nets, design, evaluation, Saanich Inlet, NE Pac.)

SILVERSIDE, ATLANTIC (*Menidia menidia*)
DF 842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

SKATES (Rajidae)
SP 113 : 241 (geographical distribution, seasonal variations, SE Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TS 5521 (chemical extraction, gelatin, skin, methodology)

SMELT, RAINBOW (*Osmerus mordax*)
TF 1810F (habitat improvement, resource conservation, vulnerability, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
DF 842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
847 (catch statistics, sampling, gillnets, Mackenzie R. estuary, N.W.T.)

SNAILS (pulmonates)
J 48(3) : 498 (population density, predation, *Lymneae elodes*, lake trout, AK)

SOFTSHELL (*Mya arenaria*) (softshell clam)
J 48(7) : 1285 (environmental effects, suspended sediments, growth, physiology)

SOLE, ENGLISH (*Pleuronectes vetulus*) (*Parophrys vetulus*)
J 48(9) : 1750 (pollution effects, aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, Puget Sound, NE Pac.)

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE, USA
J 48(1) : 60 (thermal pollution, nuclear

power plants, life history, eastern mosquitofish, Savannah R. Site)
(5) : 768 (environmental impact, nuclear power plants, population dynamics, feeding behavior, bluegill, Savannah R.)

SPAIN
J 48(2) : 170 (population genetics, biopolymorphism, transplantation, Atlantic salmon, Esva R.)

Spirurata (*see* NEMATODA)

SPORT FISHING
J 48(8) : 1595 (sociological aspects, economic analysis, L. Ontario)
TF 1790 (exploitation, tagging, Atlantic salmon, Miramichi R., N.B.)
MF 2087 (catch statistics, creel surveys, Pacific salmons, demersal fisheries, Strait of Georgia, NE Pac.)
DF 851 (catch statistics, biological data, angling, Arctic char, Freshwater Creek, N.W.T.)
852 (catch statistics, angling, Atlantic salmon, Maritime Provinces)
EC 90 (economic analysis, Atlantic salmon, N.B.)

Squaliformes (*see* SHARKS)

Squalus acanthias (*see* DOGFISH, SPINY)

SQUAWFISH, NORTHERN (*Ptychocheilus oregonensis*)
J 48(12) : 2491 (feeding behavior, temperature effects, predation, Pacific salmons, Columbia R., WA)

SQUAWFISH, SACRAMENTO (*Ptychocheilus grandis*)
J 48(5) : 849 (predation, avoidance reactions, habitat selection, fishes, Eel R., CA)

SQUID, FLYING (*Ommastrephes bartrami*)
TF 1750 (parasites, helminths, NE Pac.)

SQUID, JAPANESE FLYING (*Todarodes pacificus*)
TS 5523 (catch statistics, food availability, predation, NW Pac.)

ST. LAWRENCE, GULF OF
J 48(4) : 640 (stock identification, electrophoresis, methodology, deepwater redfish, Acadian redfish)
(5) : 843 (biomass, range, catchability, Atlantic cod)
(7) : 1167 (migrations, tagging, males, snow crab)
(11) : 2040 (stock identification, electrophoresis, morphology, capelin)
(12) : 2408 (production, abundance, growth, blue mussel)
SP 113 : (oceanography, fishery biology, estuarine dynamics, conferences)
: 57 (physical oceanography, estuarine dynamics, variability)
: 91 (chemical oceanography, estuarine dynamics)
: 99 (food webs, plankton, estuarine dynamics, pelagic environment)
: 125 (fishery resources, commercial fishing, fishery biology)
: 139 (water temperature, salinity, variability, deep water)
: 149 (oceanographic data, current spectra, seasonal variations, Gaspé Current)
: 153 (surface circulation, transport processes, paralytic shellfish poison)
: 161 (environmental effects, climate, hydrography, recruitment, American lobster)
: 179 (environmental effects, winds, runoff, landing statistics, American lobster)
: 189 (microfossils, sediments, spatial variations)
: 201 (nutrient dynamics, biota, ice, Magdalen Is.)
: 209 (physicochemical properties, trophic structure, nutrients, lagoons, Magdalen Is.)
: 219 (physicochemical properties, trophic structure, primary production, lagoons, Magdalen Is.)
: 231 (environmental effects, digestive enzymes, fecundity, *Calanus finmarchicus*)
: 241 (geographical distribution, seasonal variations, demersal fishes, skates, SE Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 261 (growth, comparative studies, sea scallop, S Gulf of St. Lawrence)
: 269 (growth, body size, biological age, American plaice)
: 277 (food consumption, models, predation, seabirds)
: 293 (fishery surveys, commercial fisheries, rivers, estuaries, bays)
: 303 (population characteristics, stock identification, fishery management, Atlantic salmon)
: 319 (check lists, aquatic communities, intertidal environment, SCUBA diving)
: 335 (bibliographies, marine ecology, estuarine dynamics)
TF 1766F (water mixing, sediment transport, models, Havre aux Basques Lagoon, Magdalen Is.)
1773F (trap nets, yield, gear selectivity, Atlantic rock crab, American lobster, Bay of Chaleur)
1792F (bioaccumulation, PCBs, sediments, waved whelk, Baie-des-Anglais)
1795F (landing statistics, environmental factors, winds, Atlantic cod)
1796F (phytoplankton, toxicity,

monitoring program)
1804 (catch statistics, catch/effort, historical account, sea scallop)
1810F (resource conservation, habitat improvement, vulnerability, commercial species)
1828 (age determination, methodology, growth, white hake)
2089F (habitat, biological properties, physical properties, fishes, lagoons, Bay of Chaleur)
DF 842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries)
IF 206 (conferences, habitat, research)
DH 93 (oceanographic data, water temperature, time series)
EC 102 (economic analysis, fishing gear, fishing vessels, demersal fisheries)

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER; ST. LAWRENCE RIVER ESTUARY
J 48(11) : 2040 (stock identification, electrophoresis, morphology, capelin, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
(12) : 2408 (production, abundance, growth, blue mussel, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
SP 113 : 189 (microfossils, sediments, spatial variations, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
: 313 (stock identification, scales, discriminant analysis, Atlantic salmon, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
B 224 : 165 (pollution effects, bioaccumulation, chlorine compounds, white whale)
: 191 (pollution effects, bioaccumulation, heavy metals, selenium, white whale)
TF 1796F (phytoplankton, toxicity, monitoring program, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
1808F (environmental monitoring, community composition, marine fishes, St. Lawrence R. estuary)

STICKLEBACK, BLACKSPOTTED (*Gasterosteus wheatlandi*)
J 48(9) : 1679 (geographical distribution, population structure, morphology, New York Bight, NW Atl.)

STICKLEBACK, THREESPINE (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*)
J 48(9) : 1679 (geographical distribution, population structure, morphology, New York Bight, NW Atl.)

Stizostedion vitreum vitreum (*see* WALLEYE)

STONEFLIES (Perlodidae)
J 48(6) : 1069 (habitat selection, substrata, predation, *Megarcys signata*)

Strongylocentrotus intermedius (*see* SEA URCHIN, JAPANESE)

STURGEON, ATLANTIC (*Acipenser oxyrhynchus*) (yellow sturgeon)
TF 1810F (habitat improvement, resource conservation, vulnerability, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

STURGEON, LAKE (*Acipenser fulvescens*)
TF 1772 (parasites, bibliographic information, *Polypodium hydriforme*)

Sturgeon, yellow (*see* STURGEON, ATLANTIC)

STURGEONS (*Acipenser* spp.)
DF 836 (catch statistics, food fish, Indian fishery, Fraser R., B.C.)

SUCKER, WHITE (*Catostomus commersoni*)
J 48(5) : 857 (interspecific relationships, distribution, feeding behavior, brook trout, Mastigouche Reserve, Que.)
(8) : 1371 (pollution effects, pulp wastes, population characteristics, L. Superior)
: 1446 (age determination, length, sexual maturity, methodology, Ont.)

SUPERIOR, LAKE, NORTH AMERICA
J 48(4) : 569 (population dynamics, population structure, age composition, lake herring)
(5) : 923 (bacterioplankton, production, benthic environment)
(8) : 1371 (pollution effects, pulp wastes, population characteristics, white sucker)

SWEDEN
J 48(2) : 173 (toxicity, arsenic compounds, phytoplankton, periphyton, Sormogen L.)
(4) : 536 (distribution, feeding behavior, competition, ruffe, European perch)
: 546 (buffers, environmental effects, population dynamics, freshwater fishes)

T

Tapes philippinarum (*see* LITTLENECK, JAPANESE)

TASMANIA
TF 1789 : 47 (aquaculture techniques, triploids, control, females, Atlantic salmon)

THAILAND
J 48(2) : 183 (aquaculture, stocking density, trophodynamic cycle, food webs, Nile tilapia)

Theragra chalcogramma (*see* POLLOCK, WALLEYE)

Thunnus alalunga (*see* ALBACORE)
albacares (*see* TUNA, YELLOWFIN)
maccoyii (*see* TUNA, SOUTHERN BLUEFIN)
obesus (*see* TUNA, BIGEYE)
spp. (*see* TUNAS)
thynnus (*see* TUNA, BLUEFIN)

Thymallus arcticus (*see* GRAYLING, ARCTIC)
thymallus (*see* GRAYLING)

TILAPIA, NILE (*Oreochromis niloticus*)
J 48(2) : 183 (aquaculture, stocking density, trophodynamic cycle, food webs, Thailand)
(9) : 1662 (growth, biological stress, scale morphology, aquaculture)

TOADFISH, GULF (*Opsanus beta*)
J 48(7) : 1212 (acclimation, water temperature, enzymatic activity)

Todarodes pacificus (*see* SQUID, JAPANESE FLYING)

TOMCOD, ATLANTIC (*Microgadus tomcod*)
TF 1810F (habitat improvement, resource conservation, vulnerability, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
DF 842 (landing statistics, estuarine fisheries, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

TOXICITY
J 48(2) : 173 (arsenic compounds, phytoplankton, periphyton, Sormogen L., Sweden)
(3) : 421 (toxicity tests, enzymolysis, *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, rainbow trout)
(5) : 875 (aromatic hydrocarbons, developmental stages, lake trout)
(6) : 960 (biological poisons, geographical distribution, *Nitzschia pungens*, NE Pac.)
: 1055 (chronic toxicity, bioaccumulation, cadmium, fresh water, *Hyallela azteca*)
: 1061 (bioaccumulation, metals, gills, rainbow trout)
(7) : 1136 (domoic acid, batch culture, plankton, *Nitzschia pungens* f. *multiseries*)
: 1193 (selenium compounds, growth, motility, algae)
: 1201 (physiology, ultrastructure, selenium compounds, algae)
(9) : 1629 (biological poisons, algal blooms, vertical distribution, *Oscillatoria agardhii*, L. Ostra Kyrksundet, Finland)
: 1750 (aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, English sole, Puget Sound, NE Pac.)
(12) : 2316 (biological poisons, fish kill, *Prymnesium parvum*, Atlantic salmon, fjords, Norway)
SP 113 : 153 (paralytic shellfish poison, transport processes, water circulation, *Alexandrium*, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
TF 1774(1) (aquatic environment, environmental monitoring, conferences, World Waters)
(2) (aquatic environment, environmental monitoring, conferences, World Waters)
1796F (phytoplankton, monitoring program, Gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence R. estuary)
TS 5531 (biological poisons, tetrodotoxins, public health, Bacteria)

TROUT, BROOK (*Salvelinus fontinalis*)
J 48(2) : 238 (acidification, biological stress, hormones)
(5) : 857 (interspecific relationships, distribution, feeding behavior, white sucker, Mastigouche Reserve, Que.)
: 938 (homing behavior, chemoreception, olfaction, Queen's R., RI, Angeline Brook, MA)
(8) : 1437 (genetics, hybrids, Arctic char, N Labrador)
(9) : 1735 (feeding behavior, prey selection, lakes, Laurentian Shield, Que.)
(10) : 1987 (acclimation, acidification, aluminum)
: 1989 (pollution effects, acidification, aluminum, ventilation)
: 2006 (acclimation, aluminum, gills, juveniles)
: 2016 (acclimation, aluminum, histology, gills)
(11) : 2152 (phenotypic variations, zygotes, body size, Mykiss L., Ont.)
: 2212 (anadromous migrations, seasonality, bioenergetics, Saumon R., Que.)
TF 1763 (pollution effects, insecticides, enzyme activity, brain, Nfld.)
1789 : 111 (aquaculture techniques, selective breeding, diploids, triploids, females)

TROUT, BROWN (*Salmo trutta*)
J 48(1) : 19 (growth, age determination, methodology, otoliths, juveniles)
(6) : 1015 (biological age, sexual maturity, body size, rivers, Norway)
(10) : 1838 (longevity, body size, growth, anadromous populations)
(S1) : 118 (introduced species, genetics, aquaculture, Ganaraska R., Ont.)

TROUT, BULL (*Salvelinus confluentus*)
J 48(11) : 2191 (taxonomy, distribution records, sympatric species, Dolly Varden, North America)

TROUT, CUTTHROAT (*Oncorhynchus clarki*)
J 48(2) : 196 (debris flow, ecological crisis,

Quartz Creek, OR)
(5) : 757 (local movements, seasonal variations, spatial variations, Musqueam Creek, B.C.)
(8) : 1364 (habitat selection, habitat preferences, seasonal variations, Musqueam Creek, B.C.)

TROUT, LAKE (*Salvelinus namaycush*)
J 48(3) : 498 (predation, population density, snails)
(5) : 875 (toxicity, aromatic hydrocarbons, developmental stages)
(12) : 2377 (hatcheries, spawning, Stony Island Reef, L. Ontario)
(S1) : 134 (introduced species, stocking organisms, evaluation, L. Opeongo, Ont.)
DF 817 (fishery surveys, catch statistics, catch/effort, Prelude L., Prosperous L., N.W.T.)

TROUT, RAINBOW (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (*Salmo gairdneri*)
J 48(2) : 191 (degradation, carcasses, Mink Creek, ID)
(3) : 414 (acidification, aluminum, blood)
: 421 (toxicity tests, enzymolysis, *Renibacterium salmoninarum*)
(4) : 583 (swimming, bioenergetics)
(6) : 1061 (toxicity, bioaccumulation, metals, gills)
(7) : 1188 (septicaemia, genomes, aquaculture)
: 1235 (competition, microhabitat, rosyside dace, Coweeta Creek, NC)
: 1308 (phenotypes, enzymatic activity, Lower Laurentian Great Lakes, North America)
(9) : 1623 (parasitism, tissues, sealworm)
: 1704 (interspecific relationships, competition, feeding behavior, largemouth bass, Peter L., Paul L., MI)
: 1811 (metabolism, carbohydrates, proteins)
(10) : 1829 (physiology, adsorption, sodium, gills)
: 1987 (acclimation, acidification, aluminum)
: 1996 (acclimation, aluminum, gills, juveniles)
: 2028 (pollution effects, acidification, epithelia)
(11) : 2083 (salinity effects, growth, metabolism, juveniles)
(S1) : 118 (introduced species, genetics, aquaculture, Ganaraska R., Ont.)
TF 1789 : 89 (aquaculture techniques, marketing, triploids, Nfld.)
: 101 (aquaculture techniques, sexual maturity, control, Thamesford, Ont.)
TS 5538 (boil disease, vibriosis, redmouth disease, vaccination, Denmark)
5544 (aquaculture, sperm, brood stocks)
5549 (aquaculture, selective breeding, sexual maturity, males)

TROUT, STEELHEAD (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (*Salmo gairdneri*)
J 48(2) : 243 (forage fish, predation, natural populations, cultured populations)
(6) : 1104 (stock identification, parasites, *Nanophyetus salmincola*, Central Pac.)
(11) : 2083 (salinity effects, growth, metabolism, juveniles)

TUNA, BIGEYE (*Thunnus obesus*)
J 48(2) : 309 (species identification, DNA, polymers, NW Atl.)

TUNA, BLUEFIN (*Thunnus thynnus*)
J 48(2) : 309 (species identification, DNA, polymers, NW Atl.)
EC 89 (market research, fishery economics, trade, NW Atl.)

TUNA, SKIPJACK (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) (*Euthynnus pelamis*)
J 48(6) : 1081 (schooling behavior, models)

TUNA, SOUTHERN BLUEFIN (*Thunnus maccoyii*)
J 48(8) : 1358 (growth, density dependence, larvae, East Indian Ocean)

TUNA, YELLOWFIN (*Thunnus albacares*)
J 48(2) : 309 (species identification, DNA, polymers, NW Atl.)

TUNAS (*Thunnus* spp.)
TF 1820 (identification keys, body size, conversion tables, NW Atl.)

Tursiops truncatus (*see* DOLPHIN, BOTTLENOSE)

U

Urophycis tenuis (*see* HAKE, WHITE)

USA (United States of America) (*see also* names of states)
J 48(S1) : 162 (introduced species, legislation, environmental protection, governments)
: 167 (introduced species, stocking organisms, legislation, states)
EC 70 (market research, cured products, Atlantic salmon, Pacific salmons)
73 (market research, consumers, American lobster)
74 (market research, cost analysis, commercial availability, American lobster)

V

Vancouver Island (*see* BRITISH COLUMBIA)

VENDACE (*Coregonus albula*)
J 48(12) : 2307 (habitat, food availability, zooplankton, niches, L. Mjosa, Norway)

Vibrio anguillarum (*see* BACTERIA)

W

WALLEYE (*Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*)
J 48(1) : 132 (mercury, bioaccumulation, environmental factors, lakes, Ont.)
(3) : 434 (bioenergetics, food consumption, models, juveniles)
(8) : 1468 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, Churchill R. diversion, Man.)
: 1492 (growth, models, Oneida L., NY, L. Erie)
(9) : 1804 (pollution effects, aromatic hydrocarbons, sediments, tumors, L. Michigan, L. Erie)
(12) : 2420 (gear selectivity, gillnets, bias, models, L. Erie)
: 2449 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, Man.)

WASHINGTON STATE, USA
J 48(9) : 1670 (migrations, juveniles, coho salmon, Chehalis R., Grays Harbor estuary)
(11) : 2184 (temporal distribution, spatial variations, mathematical analysis, macroinvertebrates, Padden Creek)
(12) : 2499 (environmental impact, forest industry, rivers, debris flow)
: 2991 (temperature effects, feeding behavior, predation, Pacific salmons, northern squawfish, Columbia R.)

WHALE, WHITE (*Delphinapterus leucas*) (beluga)
B 224 (research programs, NW Atl., NW Polar Seas)
: 7 (evolution, taxonomy, electrophoresis)
: 23 (geographical distribution, abundance, aerial surveys, NW Polar Seas)
: 39 (geographical distribution, abundance, migrations, AK)
: 59 (age, length-weight relationships, males, females, Hudson Bay, Canada)
: 69 (territoriality, abundance, population structure, Nastapoka estuary, Hudson Bay, Canada)
: 81 (tags, marking, skin)
: 97 (avoidance reactions, ice breakers, Lancaster Sound, Arctic)
: 119 (echolocation, comparative studies, bottlenose dolphin)
: 129 (thermoregulation, fats, comparative studies, narwhal)
: 141 (age determination, tooth growth, methodology, tetracycline)
: 149 (acclimation, captivity, adrenal glands, adrenocorticotropic hormone)
: 159 (acclimation, captivity, immunity, antigens)
: 165 (pollution effects, bioaccumulation, chlorine compounds, St. Lawrence R. estuary, Arctic)
: 191 (pollution effects, bioaccumulation, heavy metals, selenium, St. Lawrence R. estuary, Arctic)
MF 2097 (hunting statistics, biological data, reproduction, Mackenzie R. estuary, N.W.T.)

WHALES, TOOTHED (Odontoceti)
B 224 : 7 (evolution, taxonomy, electrophoresis)

WHELK, WAVED (*Buccinum undatum*)
J 48(5) : 751 (trap fishing, local movements, tagging)
TF 1792F (bioaccumulation, PCBs, sediments, Baie-des-Anglais, Gulf of St. Lawrence)

WHITE SEA
TS 5534 (parasites, hosts, *Contracaecum*, ghost shrimp)
5535 (parasites, hosts, life cycle, *Contracaecum micropapillatum*, Copepoda, Agrakhan Gulf)

Whitefish (*see* POWAN)

WHITEFISH, ATLANTIC (*Coregonus huntsmani*) (Acadian whitefish)
J 48(11) : 2140 (stock identification, morphology, meristic counts, ME, Maritime Provinces)

WHITEFISH, BROAD (*Coregonus nasus*)
J 48(11) : 2258 (isotopes, indicators, trophic levels, migrations, Mackenzie R. basin, N.W.T.)

WHITEFISH, LAKE (*Coregonus clupeaformis*)
J 48(8) : 1468 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, Churchill R. diversion, Man.)
(11) : 2140 (stock identification, morphology, meristic counts, ME, Maritime Provinces)
: 2258 (isotopes, indicators, trophic levels, migrations, Mackenzie R. basin, N.W.T.)
: 2449 (mercury, bioaccumulation, reservoirs, Man.)

WISCONSIN STATE, USA
J 48(3) : 472 (sediments, pigments, degradation, Trout L.)
(10) : 1853 (environmental impact, introduced species, aquatic plants,

crayfish, snails, rusty crayfish)
: 1919 (feeding behavior, prey selection, larvae, yellow perch, freshwater drum, black crappie, L. Mendota)

WORLD OCEANS
SP 114 (population dynamics, fishery biology, fishermen, pack ice, harp seal)

WORLD POLAR SEAS
TS 5536 (chemical pollution, hydrocarbons, literature reviews)

WORLD WATERS
J 48(S1) : 5 (introduced species, ecological impact, aquaculture, fishery management)
TF 1774(1) (toxicology, aquatic environment, environmental monitoring, conferences)
(2) (toxicology, aquatic environment, environmental monitoring, conferences)

Y

YUKON TERRITORY (TERRITORY), CANADA
TF 1767 (population structure, scale characteristics, juveniles, chinook salmon, Yukon R.)
DF 845 (oceanographic data, salinity, water temperature, water density, coastal zone)

Z

Zalophus californianus (*see* SEA LION, CALIFORNIA)

AUTHOR INDEX/INDEX PAR AUTEUR

Abbreviations/Abréviations

J - Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/Journal canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

SP - Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/Publication spéciale canadienne des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

B - Canadian Bulletin of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/Bulletin canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

AR - Annual Report/Rapport annuel

TF - Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/Rapport technique canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

MF - Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/Rapport manuscrit canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

DF - Canadian Data Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/Rapport statistique canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

IF - Canadian Industry Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/Rapport canadien à l'industrie sur les sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

TH - Canadian Technical Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences/Rapport technique canadien sur l'hydrographie et les sciences océaniques

DH - Canadian Data Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences/Rapport statistique canadien sur l'hydrographie et les sciences océaniques

CH - Canadian Contractor Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences/Rapport canadien des entrepreneurs sur l'hydrographie et les sciences océaniques

TS - Canadian Translation of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/Traduction canadienne des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

EC - Economic and Commercial Analysis Report/Rapport de l'analyse économique et commerciale

R - Reprinted/réimprimé

Rev. - Revised/révisé

F - French/français

A

Abrahams, M. V. - J 48(2) : 243

Adamek, E. - J 48(8) : 1568

Addison, R. F. - J 48(3) : 445
- B 224 : 165
- TF 1800

Adkins, B. E. - MF 2070

Ages, A. B. - TH 130
- DH 83(1)
- (2)

Agustí, S. - J 48(5) : 763

Aho, J. M. - J 48(5) : 768

Ahrens, M. A. - J 48(10) : 1967

Aiken, D. E. - J 48(2) : 209

Ainley, D. G. - J 48(4) : 631

Aksnes, D. L. - J 48(12) : 2316

Alberdi, P. D. Jr. - J 48(5) : 792

Albrecht, R. J. - J 48(4) : 569

Allendorf, F. W. - J 48(S1) : 178

Amarualik, P. S. - J 48(12) : 2395

Andersen, D. E. - J 48(9) : 1811

Anderson, A. D. - TF 1502

Anderson, J. T. - J 48(2) : 303

Anderson, W. E. - DF 829

Anema, C. - DF 839

Angantyr, L. A. - J 48(11) : 2180

Ankley, G. T. - J 48(9) : 1685

Anonymous - TS 5532

Appelberg, M. - J 48(4) : 546

Appleton, T. E. - J 48(9) : 1800

Ardisson, P.-L. - J 48(12) : 2408

Argue, A. W. - TF 1502

Argyle, R. L. - J 48(5) : 894

Armstrong, D. E. - J 48(3) : 472

Armstrong, R. W. - IF 205

Arnold, S. H. - J 48(4) : 569

Arthington, A. H. - J 48(S1) : 33

Ashkenas, L. R. - J 48(2) : 196

Atkinson, E. G. - DF 840

B

B.C. Salmon Farmers Association - EC 46

Babaluk, J. A. - TF 1775

Babirad, I. M. - J 48(6) : 1055

Babushkin, Yu. P. - TS 5544

Bachen, S. K. - DF 843

Bacher, C. - J 48(3) : 391

Bailey, K. M. - J 48(1) : 91

Bailey, R. E. - TF 1780

Bajdik, C. D. - J 48(4) : 619

Baker, T. T. - J 48(6) : 1007

Ballantyne, J. S. - J 48(4) : 611
- (6) : 1117
- (12) : 2385

Bams, R. A. - TF 1765

Bandin, I. - J 48(3) : 421

Baranyi, L. - J 48(9) : 1761

Baras, E. - TF 1819

Barbara, R. M. - EC 109

Barber, D. G. - B 224 : 23

Barber, M. C. - J 48(2) : 318

Bardonnet, A. - J 48(7) : 1176

Barja, J. L. - J 48(3) : 421

Barnes, J. R. - J 48(2) : 191

Bartlett, S. E. - J 48(2) : 309
- (9) : 1655

Basiao, Z. - J 48(S1) : 148

Bastien-Daigle, S. - TF 1786

Bates, S. S. - J 48(7) : 1136

Baumann, P. C. - J 48(9) : 1804

Beacham, T. D. - TF 1767

Beamish, R. J. - J 48(7) : 1250

Beaulieu, M. - TF 1792F

Beaver, J. R. - J 48(7) : 1145

Beckenbach, A. T. - J 48(S1) : 95

Bédard, C. - J 48(6) : 1048

Béland, P. - B 224 : 165
- : 191

Bell, M. A. - J 48(9) : 1679

Benfey, T. J. - TF 1789 : 73
- : 81

Bengtson, J. L. - J 48(4) : 631

Benke, A. C. - J 48(5) : 811

Bentzen, E. - J 48(1) : 73

Berg, P. - J 48(7) : 1188

Berger-North, K. - DH 80

Berges, J. A. - J 48(6) : 1117
- (12) : 2385

Berglund, I. - J 48(6) : 1041

Bergman, E. - J 48(4) : 536

Bergman, H. L. - J 48(10) : 1987
- : 1989
- : 2006
- : 2016
- : 2028

Bergmann, M. A. - J 48(12) : 2395

Bermingham, E. - J 48(5) : 884

Bernard, F. R. - SP 112

Berrill, M. - J 48(7) : 1220

Bewers, J. M. - SP 113 : 91

Bigg, M. A. - TF 1764
- 1769

Bilby, R. E. - J 48(12) : 2499

Billington, N. - J 48(S1) : 3
- : 80

Birch, J. R. - CH 38

Birks, H. J. B. - J 48(6) : 975

Birt, T. P. - J 48(4) : 577

Birtwell, I. K. - MF 1824

Bishay, F. - TF 1774(1)
- (2)

Björnsson, B. Th. - J 48(11) : 2100

Blackmun, G. J. - DF 523
- 524

Blanck, H. - J 48(2) : 173

Blau, S. F. - J 48(4) : 559

Bocking, R. C. - TF 1815
- MF 2124

Bodaly, R. A. - J 48(8) : 1468

Böhling, P. - J 48(7) : 1181

Bolduc, F. - SP 113 : 303

Bond, W. A. - DF 849

Borgmann, U. - J 48(6) : 1055

Boudou, A. - J 48(1) : 39

Boudreau, P. R. - J 48(9) : 1772

Boulanger, Y. - TF 1789 : 111

Boulé, V. - J 48(7) : 1235

Boulva, J. - SP 113 : 2

Bourget, E. - J 48(12) : 2408

Bourne, N. F. - J 48(2) : 215

Bourque, C. - MF 2122

Bourque, M. - EC 99

Boutilier, R. G. - J 48(5) : 868

Boutillier, J. A. - J 48(3) : 382
- (5) : 784
- DF 807
- 808
- 820

Bowen, S. H. - J 48(4) : 569

Bower, S. M. - TF 1750

Bowlby, J. R. - J 48(8) : 1503

Boyce, F. M. - J 48(8) : 1517

Bradford, M. J. - J 48(4) : 555

Brandt, S. B. - J 48(1) : 105
- (5) : 894
- (8) : 1574

Brêthes, J.-C. F. - J 48(7) : 1167

Brinkhurst, R. O. - DH 92

Brodie, P. F. - B 224 : 141

Brooks, A. L. - J 48(4) : 694

Brooks, S. M. - J 48(9) : 1704

Brothers, G. - TF 1782

Broughton, K. E. - DF 815

Brown, L. R. - J 48(5) : 849

Brown, R. M. - DH 76

Brown, T. J. - MF 2117

Brown, T. L. - J 48(8) : 1595

Bruno, D. W. - J 48(3) : 421

Bryant, J. P. - J 48(3) : 442

Brylinsky, M. - TF 1805

Buckley, D. E. - J 48(12) : 2344

Bugden, G. L. - SP 113 : 57
- : 139

Bukaveckas, P. A. - J 48(6) : 1030

Burley, C. C. - J 48(5) : 933
- (12) : 2491

Burt, M. D. B. - J 48(9) : 1623
- : 1800

Butler, J. L. - J 48(9) : 1713

C

Cadigan, N. G. - TF 1783

Cairns, D. K. - SP 113 : 277

Caissie, D. - TF 1812
- DF 814

Campbell, A. - J 48(11) : 2073
- MF 2022

Campbell, D. E. - J 48(3) : 448

Campbell, P. G. C. - J 48(1) : 39
- (8) : 1481

Candy, J. R. - J 48(7) : 1264
- MF 2069

Capel, M. J. - J 48(11) : 2258

Capelli, G. M. - J 48(10) : 1853

Carder, G. W. - DF 848
- 851

Carey, J. H. - J 48(10) : 1960

Carmack, E. C. - DH 60(6)
- 80
- 97

Carolsfeld, J. - MF 2074

Caron, F. - SP 113 : 303

Caron, L. M. J. - B 224 : 69

Carr, S. M. - J 48(1) : 48

Carrier, R. C. - DF 806

Cass, A. J. - J 48(6) : 988

Castonguay, M. - J 48(2) : 296

Cattaneo, A. - J 48(10) : 1877

Cembella, A. D. - TF 1796F

Cerrato, R. M. - J 48(11) : 2109

Chadwick, E. M. P. - IF 206

Chadwick, M. - SP 113 : 125

Chalmers, D. D. - IF 207

Chan, S-L. - J 48(9) : 1750

Chanut, J. P. - SP 113 : 313

Chapdelaine, G. - SP 113 : 277

Chapman, P. - TF 1774(1)
- (2)

Chapskaya, M. K. - TS 5544

Chaput, G. J. - SP 113 : 293
- DF 842

Charmantier, G. - J 48(2) : 209

Charmantier-Daures, M. - J 48(2) : 209

Chevalier, G. - J 48(2) : 238

Chiarella, L. A. - J 48(9) : 1679

Chin, E. A. - TF 1762

Chiperzak, D. B. - DF 847

Choinière, L. - TF 1810F

Choudhury, A. - TF 1772

Chouinard, G. A. - SP 113 : 261

Chow-Fraser, P. - J 48(3) : 364
- (10) : 1909

Clark, W. G. - J 48(5) : 734

Clay, D. - SP 113 : 241
- TF 1820
- 1828

Clay, H. - TF 1828

Clayton, J. W. - B 224 : 7

Claytor, R. R. - DF 838

Clermont, Y. - DH 101F

Cobb, J. S. - J 48(10) : 1944

Cochlan, W. P. - J 48(7) : 1226

Cochrane, N. A. - J 48(3) : 340

Cohen, E. B. - J 48(6) : 1003

Colbourne, E. B. - DH 90

Colby, P. J. - J 48(10) : 1937

Collicutt, L. D. - MF 2087

Collie, J. S. - J 48(7) : 1273

Collier, C. - TF 1789 : 89

Comeau, M. - TF 1817

Conan, G. Y. - TF 1817

Condrey, R. E. - J 48(3) : 487

Conover, R. J. - J 48(8) : 1419

Cook, B. A. - EC 90

Cooke, K. - DF 813

Cooke, K. D. - DF 837

Cottrell, P. - TF 1769

Coughlin, D. J. - J 48(10) : 1896

Couillard, L. - MF 2089F

Cowen, R. K. - J 48(9) : 1679

Crawford, W. R. - J 48(11) : 2240

Crisman, T. L. - J 48(7) : 1145

Cross, C. L. - TF 1816
- MF 2096

Cross, S. F. - DH 92

Crossman, E. J. - J 48(S1) : 46

Crowder, A. - J 48(8) : 1539

Cruikshank, D. R. - DF 816

Cummings, E. - DF 839

Cutler, M. G. - J 48(9) : 1655

Cyr, D. G. - J 48(12) : 2443

D

Dabrowski, K. - J 48(10) : 1905

Dalton, T. J. - J 48(6) : 1104

D'Angelo, D. J. - J 48(4) : 569

Danilov, P. I. - TS 5543

Danzmann, R. G. - J 48(8) : 1408

Davidson, K. G. - TF 1762

Davidson, L.-A. - TF 1804

Davidson, W. S. - J 48(2) : 309
- (4) : 577
- (9) : 1655

Davies, D. - DF 830

Davies, D. L. W. - DF 832

Davies, R. W. - J 48(6) : 1124

Davis, R. A. - B 224 : 97

Davis, T. L. O. - J 48(8) : 1358

Dawe, E. G. - J 48(11) : 2266

de Freitas, A. S. W. - J 48(7) : 1136

De Fulvio, S. - TS 5545

de Lafontaine, Y. - SP 113 : 99
- : 231
- : 335

de March, B. G. E. - J 48(6) : 1109

de March, L. - MF 2094

de Sève, M. A. - SP 113 : 201

de Vernal, A. - SP 113 : 189

Degerman, E. - J 48(4) : 546

DeGisi, J. S. - J 48(11) : 2250

Demers, S. - SP 113 : 99

Dempson, J. B. - J 48(8) : 1437

Denman, K. L. - J 48(6) : 960
- DH 76

Department of Fisheries and Oceans
- AR
- EC 66; 70; 71; 89; 98; 102

Depinto, J. V. - J 48(8) : 1500

Depuis, V. - TS 5546

Desjardins, C. - B 224 : 191

Deslous-Paoli, J. M. - J 48(3) : 391

Dettweiler, D. J. - J 48(2) : 183

Devlin, R. H. - J 48(9) : 1606
- TF 1789 : 37

Dhar, S. M. - J 48(5) : 811

Diana, J. S. - J 48(2) : 183

Dick, T. A. - TF 1772

Dickie, L. M. - J 48(9) : 1772

Dillon, P. J. - J 48(1) : 140

Dionne, M. - J 48(1) : 123

Dobbs, F. A. - DH 83(1)
- (2)

Dochoda, M. R. - J 48(S1) : 171

Doering, P. H. - J 48(11) : 2276

Doidge, D. W. - B 224 : 59
- : 129

Donaldson, E. M. - J 48(9) : 1606
- TF 1789 : 37

Donaldson, W. E. - J 48(11) : 2266

Dorazio, R. M. - J 48(2) : 254

Downing, J. A. - J 48(11) : 2285

Doyle, R. W. - J 48(9) : 1662
- (S1) : 148

Doyon, J.-F. - J 48(11) : 2212

Drinkwater, K. F. - SP 113 : 153
- : 179

Driscoll, C. T. - J 48(6) : 1030

Duarte, C. M. - J 48(11) : 2095

Dubois, J.-M. - SP 113 : 161

Dunbar, M. J. - SP 113 : 201

Dunbrack, R. L. - DF 812

Dunn, J. B. - DF 817

Duston, J. - J 48(2) : 164

E

Eales, J. G. - J 48(12) : 2443

East, P. - J 48(9) : 1735

Eckmann, R. - J 48(6) : 995

Eddy, F. B. - J 48(10) : 1829

Edge, T. A. - J 48(11) : 2140

Edwards, A. J. - J 48(3) : 445

Egan, B. D. - EC 95

Ellis, G. M. - TF 1769

Elner, R. W. - J 48(11) : 2073

English, K. K. - MF 2074

Engstrom, D. R. - J 48(6) : 975

Ennis, G. P. - J 48(11) : 2266

Enzenhofer, H. J. - DF 825

Erdal, J. I. - TS 5539

Erickson, R. N. - DF 849

Eriksson, L.-O. - J 48(6) : 1041

Eriksson, T. - J 48(6) : 1041

Estes, R. A. - J 48(5) : 768

Evans, D. O. - J 48(4) : 672
- (S1) : 134

Ewart, D. - DF 523
- 524

F

Falk, M. R. - DF 817

Fancey, L. L. - TF 1763

Fargo, J. - TF 1745
- 1778

Farwell, M. K. - MF 2079
- 2107
- 2111
- 2114

Fedorenko, A. Y. - MF 2024
- 2096
- 2098

Fedulina, V. N. - TS 5547

Fee, E. J. - DF 839

Ferguson, M. M. - J 48(7) : 1308
- (11) : 2152
- (S1) : 118

Fernando, C. H. - J 48(S1) : 24

Ferron, A. - J 48(4) : 640

Findlay, D. L. - J 48(6) : 1022

Findlay, S. E. G. - J 48(1) : 146

Finley, K. J. - B 224 : 97

Finnegan, B. - DF 824
- 830

Finnegan, B. O. - DF 812

Finnson, K. - J 48(12) : 2443

Fissel, D. B. - DF 845
- CH 35
- 38
- 39

Fitzgerald, K. - IF 210
- 210F

Fletcher, W. J. - J 48(1) : 35

Flynn, M. B. - MF 1824

Folt, C. L. - J 48(1) : 123

Forbes, J. R. - J 48(6) : 960
- DH 76

Forbes, S. H. - J 48(5) : 884

Ford, C. A. - B 224 : 165

Foucher, R. P. - TF 1745
- MF 2086
- 2088

Fournier, D. A. - J 48(4) : 591

Fox, D. E. - J 48(11) : 2258

Fox, M. G. - J 48(3) : 434
- (9) : 1792

France, R. - J 48(12) : 2324

Frank, K. T. - J 48(8) : 1350
- (11) : 2228

Frank, P. - MF 2074

Freda, J. - J 48(10) : 2028

Fredrich, F. - TS 5549

Friars, G. W. - TF 1789 : 81

Friedland, K. - J 48(5) : 884

Frithsen, J. B. - J 48(11) : 2276

Frost, K. J. - B 224 : 39

Fukuchi, M. - TS 5528

G

Gaglio, A. - TS 5545

Gagnon, M. - TF 1808F

Gagnon, P. - J 48(2) : 296
- TF 1818F

García-Vázquez, E. - J 48(2) : 170

Gardner Pinfold Consulting Economists Ltd.
- EC 91

Gates, T. E. - J 48(6) : 1124

Gaudin, P. - J 48(7) : 1176

Gauldie, R. W. - J 48(4) : 722

Gausen, D. - J 48(3) : 426

Gauthier, D. - SP 113 : 179

Geaghan, J. P. - J 48(3) : 487

Gearing, J. N. - J 48(12) : 2344

Gendron, L. - TF 1773F

Genoni, G. P. - J 48(6) : 968

George, S. E. - J 48(12) : 2509

Geraci, J. R. - B 224
- 224 : 1
- : 81
- : 141
- : 149
- : 159

Gharrett, A. J. - J 48(9) : 1744

Giesy, J. P. - J 48(9) : 1685

Giguère, L. A. - SP 113 : 313

Gill, K. A. - J 48(7) : 1212

Giorgi, A. E. - J 48(10) : 1872

Giroux, L. - SP 113 : 189

Glooschenko, V. - J 48(8) : 1581

Gobeil, C. - DF 854F
- DH 97
- 101F

Godin, G. - CH 40

Gomez, C. J. - J 48(9) : 1679

Gordoa, A. - J 48(10) : 1887
- (11) : 2095

Goruk, R. D. - DF 843

Gough, J. - MF 2105

Gould, A. P. - MF 2024
- 2107
- 2112
- DF 841

Graham, J. J. - J 48(3) : 448

Grant, J. - J 48(7) : 1285

Gratton, Y. - SP 113 : 149

Gray, I. M. - J 48(1) : 132

Green, J. M. - J 48(4) : 577

Greenberg, D. A. - TH 131

Greenberg, J. A. - J 48(9) : 1613

Greene, C. R. - B 224 : 97

Greer Walker, M. - J 48(12) : 2333

Grégoire, F. - TF 1795F
- IF 210
- 210F

Gregory, D. N. - DH 93

Gregory, S. V. - J 48(2) : 196

Griffiths, R. W. - J 48(8) : 1381

Groot, C. - DF 813
- 837

Gros, P. - J 48(11) : 2129

Grossfield, J. - J 48(9) : 1724

Grossman, G. D. - J 48(7) : 1235

Groves, T. D. D. - J 48(9) : 1606

Gudding, R. - TS 5539

Guildford, S. J. - DF 839

Gyselman, E. C. - DF 815

H

Haas, G. R. - J 48(11) : 2191

Hachmöller, B. - J 48(11) : 2184

Haegele, C. W. - MF 2117
- DF 821

Haffner, G. D. - J 48(2) : 261

Hagan, D. A. - J 48(8) : 1581

Hall, K. - TF 1774(1)
- (2)

Hallard, K. - DF 839

Hallard, K. A. - J 48(11) : 2258

Hallerman, E. M. - J 48(S1) : 99

Halliday, R. G. - J 48(5) : 832

Hamblin, P. F. - J 48(8) : 1517

Hamer, L. - DF 819

Hamilton, A. L. - J 48(7) : 1132

Hammar, J. - J 48(8) : 1437

Hammill, M. O. - J 48(12) : 2471

Hanada, Y. - TS 5541

Hand, C. M. - MF 2069

Handy, R. D. - J 48(10) : 1829

Hanna, M. - J 48(10) : 1979

Hansen, L. P. - J 48(6) : 1041

Hansen, P.-D. - TF 1800

Hansen, T. - J 48(11) : 2100

Harbo, R. M. - MF 2070

Harding, G. C. - SP 113 : 179

Harding, L. - TF 1774(1)
- (2)

Hare, L. - J 48(1) : 39
- (8) : 1481

Harling, W. R. - DF 807
- 808
- 820

Harshbarger, J. C. - J 48(9) : 1804

Hartig, J. H. - J 48(8) : 1574

Hartley, S. E. - J 48(9) : 1655

Harvey, B. C. - J 48(8) : 1476

Harvey, H. H. - J 48(8) : 1446

Haux, C. - J 48(11) : 2100

Havens, K. E. - J 48(10) : 1846

Hay, D. E. - MF 2019(1)
- (6)
- 2108
- 2117

Hayward, R. S. - J 48(6) : 1100

Healey, M. C. - J 48(4) : 661
- TF 1759

Hebert, C. E. - J 48(2) : 261

Hebert, P. D. N. - J 48(8) : 1408
- (S1) : 3
- : 5
- : 80

Hébert, S. - TF 1773F

Hecky, R. E. - J 48(S1) : 8
- DF 839

Hector, D. G. - J 48(8) : 1408

Hedrick, R. P. - J 48(1) : 99

Heggberget, T. G. - J 48(10) : 1838

Heggenes, J. - J 48(5) : 757
- (8) : 1364

Heizer, S. R. - MF 2067

Helser, T. E. - J 48(3) : 487

Heltcher, K. J. - J 48(4) : 599

Henderson, B. A. - J 48(12) : 2420

Henderson, E. B. - TF 1789 : 97

Henderson, M. A. - J 48(6) : 988
- (12) : 2403
- TF 1767

Hendricks, S. P. - J 48(9) : 1645

Héral, M. - J 48(3) : 391

Herman, A. W. - J 48(3) : 340

Hershey, A. E. - J 48(3) : 498

Hesslein, R. H. - J 48(11) : 2258
- DF 839

Heuring, L. G. - TF 1775

Heyman, U. - J 48(2) : 173

Hicks, R. E. - J 48(5) : 923

Hightower, J. E. - J 48(10) : 1887

Hilborn, R. - J 48(6) : 1081

Himmelman, J. H. - SP 113 : 319

Himmer, S. - DF 839

Hinckley, S. - J 48(1) : 91

Hindar, K. - J 48(5) : 945

Hines, A. H. - J 48(2) : 267

Hirayama, N. - TS 5526

Hirst, S. M. - MF 2093(1)

Hisatsune, K. - TS 5522

Hitchcock, E. - J 48(2) : 191

Hitchin, G. - J 48(8) : 1568

Hodgson, C. J. - J 48(9) : 1704

Hodgson, J. R. - J 48(9) : 1704

Hoenig, J. M. - J 48(11) : 2266

Holčík, J. - J 48(S1) : 13

Hollett, J. - TF 1782

Holmes, J. - J 48(12) : 2324

Hontela, A. - J 48(2) : 238

Hoogenboezem, W. - J 48(1) : 7

Hooper, R. G. - J 48(11) : 2266

Hop Wo, L. - MF 2024
- 2107
- 2112
- DF 841

Hopky, G. E. - DF 847

Hørlyck, V. - J 48(7) : 1188

Houlihan, R. J. - J 48(10) : 1853

Hsieh, W. W. - J 48(4) : 623

Hubert, W. A. - J 48(10) : 1882

Hudd, R. - J 48(7) : 1181

Hudon, C. - J 48(11) : 2212
- SP 113 : 161

Huggett, W. S. - TH 125

Hunt, G. - J 48(2) : 290

Hurlbut, T. - TF 1820

Hurley, J. P. - J 48(3) : 472

Hyatt, K. D. - TF 1758

Hynes, J. D. - J 48(S1) : 118

I

Ibarra, M. - J 48(5) : 909

Iguchi, T. - TS 5522

Ihssen, P. E. - J 48(7) : 1308
- (S1) : 118

Irons, J. G. III - J 48(3) : 442

Irvine, J. R. - TF 1780

Ishikawa, S. - TS 5541

Iwama, G. K. - J 48(9) : 1761
- (11) : 2083

J

Jackson, T. A. - J 48(12) : 2449

Jacquaz, B. - MF 2089F

Jacques, F. J. - J 48(9) : 1750

Jakubowski, M. J. - DF 788
- 792

Jamieson, G. S. - SP 112

Jenkins, G. P. - J 48(8) : 1358

Jensen, A. J. - J 48(10) : 1838

Jessop, B. M. - DF 829

Jin, E. H. - J 48(1) : 105

Johannsson, O. E. - J 48(8) : 1546

Johnsen, B. O. - J 48(10) : 1838

Johnsen, T. M. - J 48(12) : 2316

Johnson, M. G. - J 48(12) : 2509
- : 2523

Johnson, S. L. - J 48(2) : 248

Johnson, T. B. - J 48(4) : 672

Johnsson, J. I. - J 48(2) : 243

Johnston, C. E. - J 48(12) : 2443

Johnston, T. A. - J 48(8) : 1468

Johnstone, R. - TF 1789 : 15

Jones, A. - TF 1817

Jones, M. L. - J 48(4) : 599

Jones, P. D. - J 48(9) : 1685

Jones, R. A. - DF 838

Jonsson, B. - J 48(6) : 1041
- (10) : 1838
- (12) : 2307

Jørgensen, P. E. V. - J 48(7) : 1188

Jungalwalla, P. J. - TF 1789 : 47

K

Kaartvedt, S. - J 48(12) : 2316

Kaastrup, P. - J 48(7) : 1188

Kadlec, J. A. - J 48(12) : 2355

Kalff, J. - J 48(7) : 1244

Kalnin, L. W. - MF 2068
- 2079
- 2111
- 2114

Kapuscinski, A. R. - J 48(S1) : 99

Karås, P. - J 48(1) : 28
- (7) : 1181

Kasian, S. E. M. - J 48(6) : 1022

Kaster, J. L. - J 48(2) : 284

Kaya, C. M. - J 48(1) : 53

Keast, A. - J 48(9) : 1792

Keefe, M. - J 48(5) : 938

Keller, A. A. - J 48(11) : 2276

Keller, W. - J 48(9) : 1635

Kelso, J. R. M. - J 48(12) : 2509
- : 2523

Keniry, M. J. - J 48(4) : 569

Kennedy, C. J. - J 48(7) : 1212

Kenney, B. C. - J 48(1) : 152

Kenny, A. - EC 97

Kiceniuk, J. W. - TF 1763

Kido, K. - TS 5541

Kieser, R. - J 48(7) : 1264
- MF 2091
- 2108

Kirschtel, D. B. - J 48(10) : 1951

Kitchell, J. F. - J 48(8) : 1574

Kjellberg, G. - J 48(12) : 2307

Kjesbu, O. S. - J 48(12) : 2333

Kling, H. - DF 839

Klotz, R. L. - J 48(1) : 84
- (8) : 1460

Klump, J. V. - J 48(2) : 284

Klungsøyr, J. - J 48(12) : 2333

Klut, M. E. - J 48(6) : 1092

Knapp, W. - TF 1774(1)
- (2)

Knowles, R. - J 48(6) : 1048

Knox, D. E. - J 48(2) : 164

Knuth, B. A. - J 48(8) : 1595

Ko, D. - J 48(2) : 238

Kohlmann, K. - TS 5549

Kolasa, J. - J 48(8) : 1408

Kondo, S. - TS 5522

Koutitonsky, V. G. - SP 113 : 57
- : 149

Kovalak, W. P. - J 48(8) : 1381

Kristofferson, A. H. - MF 2120

Krone, C. A. - J 48(9) : 1750

Kronlund, R. - MF 2019(1)
- (6)

Krueger, C. C. - J 48(12) : 2377
- (S1) : 66

Kryvi, H. - J 48(12) : 2333

Kudo, K. - TS 5525

Kulka, D. W. - TF 1787

Kuris, A. M. - J 48(4) : 559

Kuwahara, A. - TS 5537

L

L'Abée-Lund, J. H. - J 48(6) : 1015
- (10) : 1838

Labelle, M. TF 1722

Lafontaine, N. - J 48(3) : 356

Lalonde, S. - J 48(11) : 2285

Lambert, J. D. - J 48(11) : 2040

Lamberti, G. A. - J 48(2) : 196

Lammens, E. H. R. R. - J 48(1) : 7

Lane, J. - DF 824

Langille, P. - DH 93

Langlet, B. - TF 1792F

Lanteigne, M. - TF 1804

Lapi, L. - TF 1816

Larocque, R. - TF 1796F

Larsen, J. L. - TS 5538

Larsen, S. - TS 5530

Lassiter, R. R. - J 48(2) : 318

Lavergne, Y. - TF 1792F
- 1808F

Lavoie, A. - SP 113 : 161

Lawrence, M. J. - DF 847

Laws, R. M. - J 48(4) : 631

Leach, J. H. - J 48(8) : 1381
- (11) : 2051
- (S1) : 156

Leaman, B. M. - TF 1778
- MF 2091

Lean, D. R. S. - J 48(7) : 1293
- (10) : 1960

Lebeuf, M. - DH 101F

LeBlanc, C. H. - SP 113 : 293
- DF 842

Lederis, K. - J 48(2) : 238

Lee, D. L. - TF 1777

Lee, W. G. - J 48(4) : 623

Lefebvre, L. - J 48(7) : 1167

Legendre, P. - SP 113 : 161

Leggett, W. C. - J 48(5) : 843
- (11) : 2228

Lehtonen, H. - J 48(7) : 1181

Lemon, D. D. - CH 39

Lévesque, P. - MF 2122

Levings, C. D. - J 48(7) : 1250

Levy, D. A. - J 48(1) : 67

Lewis, C. A. - J 48(S1) : 156

Lie, U. - J 48(12) : 2316

Lillehaug, A. - TS 5539

Lillie, W. R. - B 224 : 7

Lin, C. K. - J 48(2) : 183

Lindholm, T. - J 48(9) : 1629

Lint, D. W. - B 224 : 7

Lints, D. - J 48(1) : 146

Liskauskas, A. P. - J 48(11) : 2152

Liu, C. L. - TS 5521

Lively, R. R. - DH 91

Loder, J. W. - J 48(7) : 1316
- DH 94

Lodge, D. M. - J 48(10) : 1853

Lorenzen, N. - J 48(7) : 1188

Love, J. - J 48(1) : 105

Lowry, L. F. - B 224 : 39

Lubin, R. T. - J 48(7) : 1302

Luedke, W. H. - MF 2107
- DF 841

Lukyn, B. V. - DF 523
- 524

Lundqvist, H. - J 48(6) : 1041

Luoma, S. N. - J 48(2) : 222

Lura, H. - J 48(3) : 429

Lydersen, C. - J 48(11) : 2180
- (12) : 2471

Lynch, A. - J 48(12) : 2324

Lypka, R. - DF 818

M

Mac, M. J. - J 48(9) : 1804

Macdonald, A. L. - DF 836

MacDonald, B. A. - J 48(2) : 215

Macdonald, C. R. - J 48(3) : 371

Macdonald, D. M. - DH 60(6)

Macdonald, R. W. - DH 60(6)
- 80
- 97
- 101F

MacIsaac, E. A. - DH 76

MacIsaac, H. J. - J 48(11) : 2051

Mackas, D. L. - DH 76

MacLean, M. - TF 1786

MacLennan, D. S. - J 48(8) : 1408

Madenjian, C. P. - J 48(8) : 1492

Magnan, P. - J 48(5) : 857
- (9) : 1735

Mahoney, D. L. - J 48(5) : 768

Malick, J. G. - MF 1824

Malins, D. C. - J 48(9) : 1750

Maly, E. J. - J 48(3) : 364
- (6) : 1077

Margolis, L. - J 48(12) : 2403
- TF 1750

Margraf, F. J. - J 48(4) : 607

Marmorek, D. R. - J 48(4) : 599

Marsan, R. C. - SP 113 : 313

Marsden, J. E. - J 48(12) : 2377

Marshall, H. D. - J 48(1) : 48

Marshall, K. E. - TF 1775

Martens, D. W. - J 48(3) : 493

Martin-Robichaud, D. J. - J 48(11) : 2223

Martini, I. P. - J 48(8) : 1503

Mason, D. M. - J 48(5) : 894

Masuda, K. V. - DF 806

Mathew, D. - DF 839

Mathias, J. A. - J 48(8) : 1468

Matricia, T. - J 48(S1) : 148

Matsakis, S. - J 48(8) : 1419

Matsuya, M. - TS 5525

Matthews, G. B. - J 48(11) : 2184

Matthews, R. A. - J 48(11) : 2184

Mattice, J. S. - J 48(10) : 1987

Matulich, S. C. - J 48(9) : 1613

May, B. - J 48(S1) : 66

Mayzaud, P. - SP 113 : 209
- : 219

McAllister, C. D. - DH 83(1)
- (2)

McAllister, D. E. - J 48(11) : 2140

McCain, B. B. - J 48(9) : 1750

McCann, J. A. - J 48(S1) : 162

McCarter, P. B. - MF 2019(1)
- (6)
- 2108
- 2117

McDonald, D. G. - J 48(6) : 1061
- (10) : 1996
- : 2006
- : 2016

McDonald, M. E. - J 48(3) : 498

McFarlane, G. A. - J 48(11) : 2118
- MF 2012

McGaw, R. - EC 90

McGee, G. G. - J 48(2) : 233

McGeer, J. C. - J 48(9) : 1761

McGlade, J. M. - J 48(4) : 640

McGowan, D. K. - MF 2120

McKinnell, S. - J 48(12) : 2403

McKinnell, S. M. - SP 112

McLaughlin, F. A. - DH 97
- 80
- 101F

McLay, H. A. - TF 1789 : 15

McLean, W. E. - DF 523
- 524

McLeay, D. - TF 1774(1)
- (2)

McNeil, B. K. - J 48(9) : 1606

McPhail, J. D. - J 48(11) : 2191

McQueen, D. J. - J 48(3) : 356
- (10) : 1960

McRuer, J. K. - J 48(11) : 2228

Meffe, G. K. - J 48(1) : 60

Melling, H. - CH 35

Ménard, Y. - TF 1808F

Menz, F. C. - J 48(8) : 1595

Meriluoto, J. A. O. - J 48(9) : 1629

Merrick, G. W. - J 48(3) : 498

Mertz, G. - SP 113 : 149

Metcalfe, C. D. - J 48(3) : 371

Middleton, J. F. - TH 131

Milette, L. - TF 1769

Milin, A. B. - TS 5548

Millar, R. B. - J 48(11) : 2173
- TF 1753
- 1783

Miller, D. C. - MF 2117

Miller, G. W. - B 224 : 97

Milley, J. E. - J 48(7) : 1136

Mills, E. L. - J 48(8) : 1546
- (11) : 2250

Ministère des Pêches et des Océans - EC 103F

Minkley, B. G. - DH 80

Minns, C. K. - J 48(4) : 599

Minshall, G. W. - J 48(2) : 191

Mittelhammer, R. C. - J 48(9) : 1613

Mladenov, P. V. - SP 113 : 261

Moen, V. - J 48(3) : 426

Molot, L. A. - J 48(1) : 140

Montevecchi, W. A. - SP 113 : 277

Moon, T. W. - J 48(9) : 1811

Moore, J. N. - J 48(2) : 222

Moore, K. M. S. - J 48(2) : 196

Morán, P. - J 48(2) : 170

Morgan, J. D. - J 48(11) : 2083

Morgia, P. - TS 5545

Morin, R. - J 48(11) : 2212

Morris, J. F. T. - TF 1759

Morton, K. F. - TF 1756

Mosegaard, H. - J 48(1) : 19

Moser, M. L. - J 48(9) : 1670

Mount, D. R. - J 48(10) : 2006

Mount Allison University - EC 92(1)
- (2)

Mountain, D. G. - J 48(6) : 1003

Moyle, P. B. - J 48(5) : 849

Mueller, C. W. - DF 825

Mueller, M. E. - J 48(10) : 2006
- : 2016

Muir, D. C. G. - B 224 : 165

Mulholland, P. J. - J 48(10) : 1951

Mulligan, T. J. - J 48(7) : 1264

Mullins, C. C. - DF 838

Munawar, M. - J 48(1) : 105

Muncaster, B. W. - J 48(1) : 132

Mundie, J. H. - J 48(11) : 2061

Munkittrick, K. R. - J 48(8) : 1371

Murkin, E. J. - J 48(12) : 2355

Murkin, H. R. - J 48(12) : 2355

Murray, C. B. - J 48(9) : 1783
- TF 1767

Murthy, C. R. - J 48(8) : 1517

Myers, M. S. - J 48(9) : 1750

Myers, R. A. - J 48(10) : 1820

Mysak, L. A. - J 48(4) : 623

N

Næsje, T. F. - J 48(10) : 1838
- (12) : 2307

Nagtegaal, D. A. - MF 2062

Naito, B. G. - MF 2100

Nalepa, T. F. - J 48(8) : 1558

Narayanan, S. - DH 90

Nassichuk, M. - TF 1774(1)
- (2)

Nassichuk, M. D. - TF 1692

Neill, W. E. - J 48(5) : 776

Neilson, J. - J 48(3) : 340

Nernberg, D. - DF 839

Neuman, E. - J 48(1) : 28
- (7) : 1181

Newbould, K. A. - DF 852

Nickelson, T. E. - J 48(2) : 248

Nidle, B. H. - DF 806

Noakes, D. J. - J 48(4) : 526
- (11) : 2073

Nolan, K. - J 48(9) : 1724

Norris, J. G. - J 48(12) : 2533

Northcote, T. G. - J 48(5) : 757
- (8) : 1364

Norwood, W. P. - J 48(6) : 1055

O

O'Boyle, R. - J 48(6) : 1003

O'Brien, M. C. - DH 80
- 97

Oehlert, G. - J 48(4) : 631

Ogawa, Y. - TS 5523

O'Gorman, R. - J 48(8) : 1546
- (11) : 2250

Ogutu-Ohwayo, R. - J 48(S1) : 8

Olasson, P. - TS 5529

Olesen, N. J. - J 48(7) : 1188

Oliveira, L. - J 48(7) : 1193
- : 1201

Olori, L. - TS 5545

Olsen, T. M. - J 48(10) : 1853

Olson, A. F. - J 48(9) : 1670

Olson, J. R. - J 48(5) : 875

O'Neill, S. F. - DF 852

Øritsland, T. - J 48(11) : 2180

Orr, J. R. - B 224 : 23

Osse, J. W. M. - J 48(1) : 7

Ostrofsky, M. L. - J 48(2) : 233

Oswood, M. W. - J 48(3) : 442

Ouellet, Y. - TF 1766F

Oviatt, C. A. - J 48(11) : 2276

Owen, C. J. - J 48(5) : 923

P

Pace, M. L. - J 48(1) : 146

Pahl-Wostl, C. - J 48(6) : 968

Paine, M. D. - J 48(11) : 2228

Painter, D. S. - J 48(8) : 1539

Papadakis, J. E. - DH 60(6)

Paquette, G. - DH 101F

Parrish, D. L. - J 48(4) : 607

Parsons, K. A. - J 48(5) : 811

Pascual, M. A. - J 48(5) : 799

Paton, D. - DH 97
- 101F

Paton, D. W. - TH 133

Patrick, E. V. - J 48(5) : 894

Patrick, P. H. - J 48(2) : 290

Paul, A. J. - J 48(4) : 559
- (11) : 2266

Paul, J. M. - J 48(11) : 2266

Payne, J. F. - TF 1763

Pearson, R. - DH 97

Peckarsky, B. L. - J 48(6) : 1069

Pelletier, D. - J 48(11) : 2129

Pelletier, M. - MF 2089F

Pendás, A. M. - J 48(2) : 170

Peoples, R. A. Jr. - J 48(S1) : 162

Pepin, P. - J 48(3) : 503
- (10) : 1820

Pepper, V. A. - TF 1789
- 1789 : 1
- IF 208

Percy, J. A. - TF 1770
- DF 840

Perrie, W. - TH 134

Perrin, C. J. - J 48(11) : 2061

Perry, E. A. - TF 1816

Perry, S. F. - J 48(9) : 1811

Peter, A. - J 48(5) : 757
- (8) : 1364

Peters, D. - J 48(2) : 222

Peters, R. H. - J 48(10) : 1967
- : 1979

Petersen, M. R. - J 48(5) : 824

Peterson, I. K. - TH 129

Peterson, R. E. - J 48(5) : 875

Peterson, R. H. - J 48(11) : 2223

Petrie, B. - DH 91

Petticrew, E. L. - J 48(7) : 1244

Pettipas, R. G. - DH 94

Philipp, D. P. - J 48(S1) : 58

Pickard, P. R. - TF 1790

Pickard, R. - DF 852

Picquelle, S. J. - J 48(1) : 91

Piferrer, F. - TF 1789 : 37

Pinkerton, E. - J 48(7) : 1326

Pla, C. - J 48(5) : 884

Pocklington, R. - J 48(7) : 1136

Poff, N. L. - J 48(10) : 1926

Pohle, G. W. - TF 1771

Portt, C. B. - J 48(8) : 1371

Post, J. R. - J 48(10) : 1919

Postma, L. - B 224 : 7

Poulin, M. - TF 1781

Power, E. - TF 1774(1)
- (2)

Power, J. - J 48(11) : 2223

Price Waterhouse Management Consultants - EC 67
- 94

Q

Qadri, S. U. - J 48(11) : 2140

Quilliam, M. A. - J 48(7) : 1136

Quinn, T. P. - J 48(5) : 799
- (9) : 1670

R

Rago, P. J. - J 48(2) : 254

Rahman, M. - TH 134

Rakocinski, C. - J 48(4) : 681

Ramakrishna, N. R. - J 48(9) : 1623

Ramlal, P. S. - DF 839

Randall, R. G. - TF 1790

Rasmussen, J. B. - J 48(2) : 238

Ray, S. - TF 1763

Raynard, R. S. - J 48(3) : 421

Razet, D. - J 48(3) : 391

Read, A. J. - J 48(12) : 2429

Read, C. J. - DF 828

Reddin, D. G. - J 48(1) : 2

Regehr, G. - DF 818

Reichert, W. L. - J 48(9) : 1750

Reid, B. J. - TF 1692

Reid, S. D. - J 48(6) : 1061
- (9) : 1811
- (10) : 1996

Rempel, R. S. - J 48(10) : 1937

Restrepo, V. R. - J 48(8) : 1431

Rhem, R. G. - J 48(10) : 2006
- : 2016

Rhem, R. R. - J 48(10) : 1996

Ribeyre, F. - J 48(1) : 39

Richard, P. R. - J 48(2) : 276
- B 224 : 23

Richards, L. J. - J 48(7) : 1264
- MF 2069

Richardson, J. S. - J 48(5) : 776

Richman, S. - J 48(1) : 116

Riddell, B. - MF 2062

Riddell, B. E. - J 48(9) : 1783

Roberge, G. - J 48(10) : 1877

Roberge, M. M. - DF 817
- 828

Robichaud, G. - TF 1817

Robidoux, L. - TF 1792F

Robitaille, J. A. - TF 1810F

Roby, D. - J 48(11) : 2040

Roche-Mayzaud, O. - SP 113 : 231

Rogers, J. B. - J 48(5) : 933

Rokosh, D. A. - J 48(8) : 1371

Ronnestad, I. - TS 5524

Rooney, P. - J 48(10) : 1944

Ropars, Y. - TF 1766F

Rose, G. A. - J 48(5) : 843

Ross, C. K. - DH 95

Rounsevell, D. - J 48(4) : 631

Rourke, A. W. - J 48(7) : 1302

Rowe, D. K. - J 48(3) : 405

Roy, C. - MF 2019(1)
- (6)

Roy, S. - SP 113 : 209
- : 219

Rubec, P. J. - J 48(4) : 640

Rudstam, L. G. - J 48(10) : 1919

Runge, J. A. - SP 113 : 99
- : 231

Rutherford, K. L. - TF 1779

Ryall, P. J. - MF 2102

Ryg, M. - J 48(12) : 2471

Ryman, N. - J 48(5) : 945

S

Sægrov, H. - J 48(3) : 429

Saenger, R. A. - J 48(4) : 694

Sættem, L. M. - J 48(10) : 1838

Sager, P. E. - J 48(1) : 116

Sainte-Marie, B. - J 48(5) : 751

Sameoto, D. - J 48(3) : 340

Samis, S. C. - TF 1692

Sanchez, D. A. - J 48(10) : 2016
- : 2028

Sandlund, O. T. - J 48(12) : 2307

Sandström, O. - J 48(1) : 28

Santos, Y. - J 48(3) : 421

Saouter, E. - J 48(1) : 39

Sarrazin, M. - MF 2089F

Sasaki, T. - TS 5523

Saunders, R. L. - J 48(2) : 164
- (7) : 1302
- (11) : 2100

Savard, H. - J 48(7) : 1220

Savinova, T. N. - TS 5536

Savost'yanova, G. G. - TS 5544

Scavia, D. - J 48(8) : 1574

Schael, D. M. - J 48(10) : 1919

Scheider, W. A. - J 48(1) : 132

Schelske, C. L. - J 48(8) : 1529

Schertzer, W. M. - J 48(8) : 1517

Schiewe, M. H. - J 48(9) : 1750

Schindler, E. - DF 839

Schloesser, D. W. - J 48(8) : 1381

Schneider, D. C. - J 48(4) : 619

Schubert, N. D. - MF 2068
- 2079
- 2085
- 2111
- 2114

Schumacher, J. D. - J 48(1) : 91

Schweigert, J. - DF 819

Schweigert, J. F. - J 48(12) : 2365

Semenova, M. K. - TS 5535

Semple, J. R. - MF 2076

Sephton, T. W. - TF 1805

Serbic, G. - TF 1791

Sergeant, D. E. - SP 114

Servizi, J. A. - J 48(3) : 493

Sévigny, J. M. - J 48(11) : 2040

Shackell, N. L. - J 48(9) : 1662
- (S1) : 148

Shaklee, J. B. - J 48(8) : 1396

Shanks, A. M. - J 48(3) : 405

Shardlow, T. F. - TF 1502
- MF 2087
- 2102

Shaw, W. - J 48(11) : 2118
- MF 2012

Shepard, M. P. - TF 1502

Shewen, P. E. - B 224 : 159

Shields, J. D. - J 48(4) : 559

Shimizu, U. - TS 5531

Short, P. B. - J 48(1) : 2

Shortreed, K. S. - DF 806

Shotton, R. - MF 2113

Sibbing, F. A. - J 48(1) : 7

Sibert, J. R. - J 48(4) : 591

Sieberg, D. - DH 97

Sierszen, M. E. - J 48(2) : 284

Siferd, T. D. - J 48(12) : 2395

Sim, B. - J 48(2) : 290

Simard, P. - J 48(2) : 296

Simpson, K. - DF 812

Simpson, K. S. - J 48(11) : 2061
- MF 2116

Sinclair, A. - SP 113 : 125
- TF 1795F

Singer, T. D. - J 48(4) : 611

Siniff, D. B. - J 48(4) : 631

Sivash, A. A. - TS 5548

Skilbrei, O. T. - J 48(11) : 2163

Skryabin, K. I. - TS 5540

Sloan, N. A. - J 48(5) : 784

Smith, G. J. D. - B 224 : 81

Smith, I. R. - J 48(8) : 1371

Smith, J. C. - J 48(7) : 1136

Smith, J. N. - J 48(12) : 2344

Smith, P. G. R. - J 48(8) : 1581

Smith, S. B. - J 48(9) : 1804

Smith, S. J. - J 48(5) : 824

Smith, T. G. - J 48(12) : 2471
- B 224
- 224 : 1
- : 69
- : 165

Smoker, W. W. - J 48(9) : 1744

Smol, J. P. - J 48(6) : 975

Sogard, S. M. - J 48(10) : 1862

Solar, I. I. - TF 1789 : 37

Solazzi, M. F. - J 48(2) : 248

Sopuck, R. D. - MF 2120

Souchu, P. - SP 113 : 209
- : 219

Southgate, D. R. - DF 823
- 835

Spilsted, B. P. - DF 843

Spitsbergen, J. M. - J 48(5) : 875

Sprules, W. G. - J 48(1) : 105
- (11) : 2051

St. Aubin, D. J. - B 224
- 224 : 1
- : 141
- : 149
- : 159

St-Pierre, J. F. - SP 113 : 335

Stabeno, P. J. - J 48(1) : 91

Stanley, J. G. - J 48(S1) : 162

Stanley, R. D. - TF 1777
- MF 2080
- 2091

Starr, P. J. - MF 2062
- 2085

Stead, P. - DH 90

Stefanson, A. P. - MF 2024
- 2112

Stefansson, S. O. - J 48(11) : 2100

Steffens, W. - TS 5549

Steinman, A. D. - J 48(10) : 1951

Stevenson, J. - TF 1789 : 101

Stewart, D. A. - DF 852

Stewart, D. J. - J 48(1) : 105
- (5) : 894
- : 909

Stewart, J. E. - J 48(12) : 2543
- (S1) : 110

Stewart, R. E. A. - B 224 : 165
- : 191

Stockner, J. G. - J 48(6) : 1092
- (7) : 1226

Strayer, D. L. - J 48(8) : 1389

Stuehrenberg, L. C. - J 48(10) : 1872

Suárez, L. A. - J 48(2) : 318

Sueta, S. - TS 5541

Sullivan, B. K. - J 48(11) : 2276

Sullivan, P. J. - J 48(9) : 1691

Sundby, B. - SP 113 : 91

Suns, K. - J 48(8) : 1568

Sutterlin, A. M. - TF 1789 : 89

Suttle, C. A. - J 48(7) : 1226

Svendsen, H. - J 48(12) : 2316

Swain, D. P. - J 48(9) : 1783

T

Tajima, K. - TS 5525
- 5527
- 5528
- 5533

Talbot, A. J. - J 48(S1) : 148

Tallman, R. F. - J 48(4) : 661
- SP 113 : 269

Tanasichuk, R. - MF 2012

Tanasichuk, R. W. - J 48(11) : 2118

Tang, Y. - J 48(5) : 868

Taranger, G. L. - J 48(11) : 2100

TAVEL Limited - EC 73
- 74

Taylor, B. E. - J 48(5) : 768

Taylor, D. M. - J 48(11) : 2266

Taylor, G. - J 48(7) : 1220

Taylor, W. D. - J 48(1) : 73
- (7) : 1293
- (10) : 1960

Terceiro, M. - J 48(4) : 591

Terlouw, A. - J 48(1) : 7

Tessier, A. - J 48(1) : 39
- (8) : 1481

Testa, J. W. - J 48(4) : 631

Therriault, J.-C. - SP 113
- 113 : 231

Thiebaux, M. L. - J 48(9) : 1772

Thompson, J. A. J. - TH 133

Thompson, R. J. - J 48(2) : 215

Thomson, R. E. - J 48(12) : 2296
- TH 125

Thoresson, G. - J 48(7) : 1181

Thorpe, B. - J 48(7) : 1285

Thorpe, J. E. - J 48(3) : 405
- (6) : 1041

Thorpe, W. - EC 97

Tillitt, D. E. - J 48(9) : 1685

Timmons, L. S. - J 48(6) : 1007

Titus, R. G. - J 48(1) : 19

Tomita, K. - TS 5525

Toranzo, A. E. - J 48(3) : 421

Tremblay, S. - J 48(5) : 857

Trippel, E. A. - J 48(8) : 1446

Trites, A. W. - J 48(12) : 2436

Trites, R. W. - SP 113 : 153

Trottier, B. L. - J 48(4) : 640

Tschaplinski, P. J. - TF 1758

Tufts, B. L. - J 48(5) : 868

Tufts, K. - J 48(5) : 868

Tumanov, I. L. - TS 5543

Turl, C. W. - B 224 : 119

Tyler, A. V. - J 48(11) : 2240
- TF 1745
- MF 2086
- 2088

U

Unger, P. A. - J 48(5) : 894

Uraiwan, S. - J 48(S1) : 148

Utter, F. - J 48(5) : 945

V

Val'ter, E. D. - TS 5534

Val'ter, Ye. D. - TS 5542

van den Boogaart, J. G. M. - J 48(1) : 7

Van Der Kraak, G. J. - J 48(8) : 1371

Van Puymbroeck, S. - J 48(3) : 414

Vanderborght, O. L. J. - J 48(3) : 414

Varanasi, U. - J 48(9) : 1750

Vass, W. P. - SP 113 : 179

Verbrugge, D. A. - J 48(9) : 1685

Verge, E. - DH 93

Verspoor, E. - J 48(8) : 1437

Vigeant, G. - SP 113 : 161

Vigg, S. - J 48(12) : 2491

Vigneault, Y. - TF 1766F
- 1792F
- 1810F

Voelz, N. J. - J 48(12) : 2477

Vromans, A. - TF 1786

W

Waddell, B. J. - DF 837

Waddy, S. L. - J 48(2) : 209

Wagemann, R. - B 224 : 191
- DF 818

Waiwood, K. G. - J 48(5) : 824

Wales, D. L. - J 48(1) : 132

Walker, I. R. - J 48(6) : 975

Walker, M. K. - J 48(5) : 875

Walker, R. L. - J 48(10) : 1989

Walsh, G. - MF 2089F

Walsh, P. J. - J 48(7) : 1212

Walsingham, M. V. - TF 1789 : 15

Walters, C. J. - J 48(7) : 1273

Wangberg, S.-Å. - J 48(2) : 173

Waples, R. S. - J 48(S1) : 124

Ward, J. V. - J 48(10) : 1926
- (12) : 2477

Ward, J. W. - J 48(12) : 2499

Ware, D. M. - J 48(11) : 2118
- (12) : 2296
- MF 2012

Warren, W. G. - J 48(2) : 303
- (11) : 2266
- TF 1790

Warwick, W. F. - J 48(7) : 1151

Watson, R. A. - J 48(8) : 1431

Weaver, P. A. - MF 2097

Webb, P. W. - J 48(4) : 583

Webb, T. M. - MF 2074

Weber, D. D. - J 48(9) : 1750

Welch, D. W. - J 48(4) : 526
- (12) : 2403

Welch, H. E. - J 48(12) : 2395

Wells, L. - J 48(5) : 894

Welsman, F. C. - DF 845

Wesche, T. A. - J 48(10) : 1882

Whitaker, D. J. - TF 1777

White, B. A. - J 48(8) : 1396

White, D. S. - J 48(9) : 1645

Whitehouse, T. R. - DF 806
- 827

Whoriskey, F. G. Jr. - J 48(11) : 2212

Whyte, J. N. C. - J 48(3) : 382

Wickham, D. E. - J 48(4) : 559

Wierzbicka, J. - TS 5520

Wiig, Ø. - J 48(11) : 2180

Wildman, R. C. - J 48(2) : 196

Williams, I. V. - TF 1756

Willis, D. E. - J 48(3) : 445

Willox, C. C. - J 48(S1) : 134

Wilson, J. W. - J 48(10) : 1872

Wilson, R. R. Jr. - J 48(5) : 792

Wingate, P. J. - J 48(S1) : 167

Wingfield, W. H. - J 48(1) : 99

Winn, H. E. - J 48(5) : 938

Winther, I. - DF 810
- 843

Wirgin, I. - J 48(9) : 1724

Withler, P. - MF 2091
- 2108

Witters, H. E. - J 48(3) : 414

Witthames, P. R. - J 48(12) : 2333

Wong, D. - J 48(7) : 1193
- : 1201

Wong, J. L. - J 48(12) : 2420

Wood, C. M. - J 48(10) : 1989
- : 2006
- : 2016

Woodley, T. H. - J 48(12) : 2429

Woodward, M. J. - TH 125

Woollard, A. L. - TH 130

Worms, J. - J 48(7) : 1136

Wren, C. D. - J 48(1) : 132

Wright, B. F. - EC 95

Wright, D. G. - TH 131

Wright, E. C. - TF 1800

Wright, J. A. - TF 1790

Y

Yamada, S. - TS 5526

Yamasaki, A. - TS 5537

Yan, N. D. - J 48(9) : 1635

Yang, D. T. C. - TF 1750

Yang Liangfeng - DH 97

Yoshida, T. - TS 5525

Young, D. E. - DF 807
- 808

Young, J. W. - J 48(8) : 1358

Young, M. K. - J 48(10) : 1882

Yun, S. - J 48(1) : 99

Z

Zhao, B. - TS 5526

Zinck, M. E. - B 224 : 165

CANADIAN JOURNAL
OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES

JOURNAL CANADIEN
DES SCIENCES HALIEUTIQUES ET AQUATIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: J

Volume 48 (1991)

No. 1, January/n^{o} 1, janvier

Reddin, D. G., and P. B. Short. Postsmolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in the Labrador Sea. 2-6

Hoogenboezem, W., J. G. M. van den Boogaart, F. A. Sibbing, E. H. R. R. Lammens, A. Terlouw, and J. W. M. Osse. A new model of particle retention and branchial sieve adjustment in filter-feeding bream (*Abramis brama*, Cyprinidae). 7-18

Titus, R. G., and H. Mosegaard. Selection for growth potential among migratory brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) fry competing for territories: evidence from otoliths. 19-27

Karås, P., E. Neuman, and O. Sandström. Effects of a pulp mill effluent on the population dynamics of perch, *Perca fluviatilis*. 28-34

Fletcher, W. J. A test of the relationship between otolith weight and age for the pilchard *Sardinops neopilchardus*. 35-38

Hare, L., E. Saouter, P. G. C. Campbell, A. Tessier, F. Ribeyre, and A. Boudou. Dynamics of cadmium, lead, and zinc exchange between nymphs of the burrowing mayfly *Hexagenia rigida* (Ephemeroptera) and the environment. 39-47

Carr, S. M., and H. D. Marshall. Detection of intraspecific DNA sequence variation in the mitochondrial cytochrome *b* gene of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) by the polymerase chain reaction. 48-52

Kaya, C. M. Rheotactic differentiation between fluvial and lacustrine populations of Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*) and implications for the only remaining indigenous population of fluvial "Montana grayling." 53-59

Meffe, G. K. Life history changes in eastern mosquitofish (*Gambusia holbrooki*) induced by thermal elevation. 60-66

Levy, D. A. Acoustic analysis of diel vertical migration behavior of *Mysis relicta* and kokanee (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) within Okanagan Lake, British Columbia. 67-72

Bentzen, E., and W. D. Taylor. Estimating Michaelis-Menten parameters and lake water phosphate by the Rigler bioassay: importance of fitting technique, plankton size, and substrate range. 73-83

Klotz, R. L. Temporal relation between soluble reactive phosphorus and factors in stream water and sediments in Hoxie George Creek, New York. 84-90

Hinckley, S., K. M. Bailey, S. J. Picquelle, J. D. Schumacher, and P. J. Stabeno. Transport, distribution, and abundance of larval and juvenile walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the western Gulf of Alaska. 91-98

Hedrick, R. P., S. Yun, and W. H. Wingfield. A small RNA virus isolated from salmonid fishes in California, USA. 99-104

Sprules, W. G., S. B. Brandt, D. J. Stewart, M. Munawar, E. H. Jin, and J. Love. Biomass size spectrum of the Lake Michigan pelagic food web. 105-115

Sager, P. E., and S. Richman. Functional interaction of phytoplankton and zooplankton along the trophic gradient in Green Bay, Lake Michigan. 116-122

Dionne, M., and C. L. Folt. An experimental analysis of macrophyte growth forms as fish foraging habitat. 123-131

Wren, C. D., W. A. Scheider, D. L. Wales, B. W. Muncaster, and I. M. Gray. Relation between mercury concentrations in walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*) and northern pike (*Esox lucius*) in Ontario lakes and influence of environmental factors. 132-139

Molot, L. A., and P. J. Dillon. Nitrogen/phosphorus ratios and the prediction of chlorophyll in phosphorus-limited lakes in central Ontario. 140-145

Pace, M. L., S. E. G. Findlay, and D. Lints.

Variance in zooplankton samples: evaluation of a predictive model. 146-151

Kenney, B. C. Under-ice circulation and the residence time of a shallow bay. 152-162

No. 2, February/n° 2, février

Duston, J., R. L. Saunders, and D. E. Knox. Effects of increases in freshwater temperature on loss of smolt characteristics in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 164-169

García-Vázquez, E., P. Morán, and A. M. Pendás. Chromosome polymorphism patterns indicate failure of a Scottish stock of *Salmo salar* transplanted into a Spanish river. 170-172

Wängberg, S.-Å., U. Heyman, and H. Blanck. Long-term and short-term arsenate toxicity to freshwater phytoplankton and periphyton in limnocorrals. 173-182

Diana, J. S., D. J. Dettweiler, and C. K. Lin. Effect of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) on the ecosystem of aquaculture ponds, and its significance to the trophic cascade hypothesis. 183-190

Minshall, G. W., E. Hitchcock, and J. R. Barnes. Decomposition of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) carcasses in a forest stream ecosystem inhabited only by nonanadromous fish populations. 191-195

Lamberti, G. A., S. V. Gregory, L. R. Ashkenas, R. C. Wildman, and K. M. S. Moore. Stream ecosystem recovery following a catastrophic debris flow. 196-208

Charmantier, G., M. Charmantier-Daures, S. L. Waddy, and D. E. Aiken. Salinity tolerance and osmoregulation in the nemertean *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari*, an egg predator of American lobster, *Homarus americanus*. 209-214

MacDonald, B. A., R. J. Thompson, and N. F. Bourne. Growth and reproductive energetics of three scallop species from British Columbia (*Chlamys hastata*, *Chlamys rubida*, and *Crassadoma gigantea*). 215-221

Moore, J. N., S. N. Luoma, and D. Peters. Downstream effects of mine effluent on an intermontane riparian system. 222-232

Ostrofsky, M. L., and G. G. McGee. Spatial variation in the distribution of phosphorus species in the surficial sediments of Canadohta Lake, Pennsylvania: implications for internal phosphorus loading estimates. 233-237

Hontela, A., J. B. Rasmussen, D. Ko, K. Lederis, and G. Chevalier. Arginine vasotocin, an osmoregulatory hormone, as a potential indicator of acid stress in fish. 238-242

Johnsson, J. I., and M. V. Abrahams. Interbreeding with domestic strain increases foraging under threat of predation in juvenile steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): an experimental study. 243-247

Solazzi, M. F., T. E. Nickelson, and S. L. Johnson. Survival, contribution, and return of hatchery coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) released into freshwater, estuarine, and marine environments. 248-253

Dorazio, R. M., and P. J. Rago. Evaluation of a mark-recapture method for estimating mortality and migration rates of stratified populations. 254-260

Hebert, C. E., and G. D. Haffner. Habitat partitioning and contaminant exposure in cyprinids. 261-266

Hines, A. H. Fecundity and reproductive output in nine species of *Cancer* crabs (Crustacea, Brachyura, Cancridae). 267-275

Richard, P. R. Abundance and distribution of narwhals (*Monodon monoceros*) in northern Hudson Bay. 276-283

Klump, J. V., J. L. Kaster, and M. E. Sierszen. *Mysis relicta* assimilation of hexachlorobiphenyl from sediments. 284-289

Patrick, P. H., B. Sim, and G. Hunt. Range detection of targets using hydroacoustics in the laboratory. 290-295

Castonguay, M., P. Simard, and P. Gagnon. Usefulness of Fourier analysis of otolith shape for Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) stock discrimination. 296-302

Anderson, J. T., and W. G. Warren. Comparison of catch rates among small and large bongo samplers for *Calanus finmarchicus* copepodite stages. 303-308

Bartlett, S. E., and W. S. Davidson. Identification of *Thunnus* tuna species by the polymerase chain reaction and direct sequence analysis of their mitochondrial cytochrome *b* genes. 309-317

Barber, M. C., L. A. Suárez, and R. R. Lassiter. Modelling bioaccumulation of organic pollutants in fish with an application to PCBs in Lake Ontario salmonids. 318-337

No. 3, March/n° 3, mars

Cochrane, N. A., D. Sameoto, A. W. Herman, and J. Neilson. Multiple-frequency acoustic backscattering and zooplankton aggregations in the inner Scotian Shelf basins. 340-355

Lafontaine, N., and D. J. McQueen. Contrasting trophic level interactions in Lake St. George and Haynes Lake (Ontario, Canada). 356-363

Chow-Fraser, P., and E. J. Maly. Factors governing clutch size in two species of *Diaptomus* (Copepoda: Calanoida). 364-370

Macdonald, C. R., and C. D. Metcalfe. Concentration and distribution of PCB congeners in isolated Ontario lakes contaminated by atmospheric deposition. 371-381

Whyte, J. N. C., and J. A. Boutillier. Concentrations of inorganic elements and fatty acids in geographic populations of the spot prawn (*Pandalus platyceros*). 382-390

Bacher, C., M. Héral, J. M. Deslous-Paoli et D. Razet. Modèle énergétique uniboite de la croissance des huîtres (*Crassostrea gigas*) dans le bassin de Marennes-Oléron. 391-404

Rowe, D. K., J. E. Thorpe, and A. M. Shanks. Role of fat stores in the maturation of male Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr. 405-413

Witters, H. E., S. Van Puymbroeck, and O. L. J. Vanderborght. Adrenergic response to physiological disturbances in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, exposed to aluminum at acid pH. 414-420

Bandin, I., Y. Santos, D. W. Bruno, R. S. Raynard, A. E. Toranzo, and J. L. Barja. Lack of biological activities in the extracellular products of *Renibacterium salmoninarum*. 421-425

Gausen, D., and V. Moen. Large-scale escapes of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) into Norwegian rivers threaten natural populations. 426-428

Lura, H., and H. Sægrov. A method of separating offspring from farmed and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) based on different ratios of optical isomers of astaxanthin. 429-433

Fox, M. G. Food consumption and bioenergetics of young-of-the-year walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*): model predictions and population density effects. 434-441

Irons, J. G. III, J. P. Bryant, and M. W. Oswood. Effects of moose browsing on decomposition rates of birch leaf litter in a subarctic stream. 442-444

Willis, D. E., A. J. Edwards, and R. F. Addison. Effects of environmental pH on the hepatic mixed function oxidases in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 445-447

Campbell, D. E., and J. J. Graham. Herring recruitment in Maine coastal waters: an ecological model. 448-471

Hurley, J. P., and D. E. Armstrong. Pigment preservation in lake sediments: a comparison of sedimentary environments in Trout Lake, Wisconsin. 472-486

Helser, T. E., R. E. Condrey, and J. P. Geaghan. A new method of estimating gillnet selectivity, with an example for spotted seatrout, *Cynocion nebulosus*. 487-492

Servizi, J. A., and D. W. Martens. Effect of temperature, season, and fish size on acute lethality of suspended sediments to coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). 493-497

Merrick, G. W., A. E. Hershey, and M. E. McDonald. Lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) control of snail density and size distribution in an arctic lake. 498-502

Reviews/Synthèses

Pepin, P. Effect of temperature and size on development, mortality, and survival rates of the pelagic early life history stages of marine fish. 503-518

Letters and Comments/Lettres et commentaires

Ruzzante, D. E. Comment on "Variation in agonistic behaviour between hatchery and wild populations of fish" by Swain and Riddell (1990). 519-520

Swain, D. P., and B. E. Riddell. Reply to Comment on "Variation in agonistic behaviour between hatchery and wild populations of fish." 520-522

No. 4, April/n° 4, avril

Welch, D. W., and D. J. Noakes. Optimal harvest rate policies for rebuilding the Adams River sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*). 526-535

Bergman, E. Changes in abundance of two percids, *Perca fluviatilis* and *Gymnocephalus cernuus*, along a productivity gradient: relations to feeding strategies and competitive abilities. 536-545

Appelberg, M., and E. Degerman. Development and stability of fish assemblages after lime

treatment. 546-554

Bradford, M. J. Effects of ageing errors on recruitment time series estimated from sequential population analysis. 555-558

Kuris, A. M., S. F. Blau, A. J. Paul, J. D. Shields, and D. E. Wickham. Infestation by brood symbionts and their impact on egg mortality of the red king crab, *Paralithodes camtschatica*, in Alaska: geographic and temporal variation. 559-568

Bowen, S. H., D. J. D'Angelo, S. H. Arnold, M. J. Keniry, and R. J. Albrecht. Density-dependent maturation, growth, and female dominance in Lake Superior lake herring (*Coregonus artedii*). 569-576

Birt, T. P., J. M. Green, and W. S. Davidson. Mitochondrial DNA variation reveals genetically distinct sympatric populations of anadromous and nonanadromous Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. 577-582

Webb, P. W. Composition and mechanics of routine swimming of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. 583-590

Fournier, D. A., J. R. Sibert, and M. Terceiro. Analysis of length frequency samples with relative abundance data for the Gulf of Maine northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) by the MULTIFAN method. 591-598

Jones, M. L., C. K. Minns, D. R. Marmorek, and K. J. Heltcher. Assessing the potential extent of damage to inland lakes in eastern Canada due to acidic deposition. IV. Uncertainty analysis of a regional model. 599-606

Parrish, D. L., and F. J. Margraf. Prey selectivity by age 0 white perch (*Morone americana*) and yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) in laboratory experiments. 607-610

Singer, T. D., and J. S. Ballantyne. Metabolic organization of a primitive fish, the bowfin (*Amia calva*). 611-618

Bajdik, C. D., and D. C. Schneider. Models of the fish yield from lakes: does the random component matter? 619-622

Hsieh, W. W., W. G. Lee, and L. A. Mysak. Using a numerical model of the northeast Pacific Ocean to study the interannual variability of the Fraser River sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*). 623-630

Testa, J. W., G. Oehlert, D. G. Ainley, J. L. Bengtson, D. B. Siniff, R. M. Laws, and D. Rounsevell. Temporal variability in Antarctic marine ecosystems: periodic fluctuations in the phocid seals. 631-639

Rubec, P. J., J. M. McGlade, B. L. Trottier, and A. Ferron. Evaluation of methods for separation of Gulf of St. Lawrence beaked redfishes, *Sebastes fasciatus* and *S. mentella*: malate dehydrogenase mobility patterns compared with extrinsic gasbladder muscle passages and anal fin ray counts. 640-660

Tallman, R. F., and M. C. Healey. Phenotypic differentiation in seasonal ecotypes of chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*. 661-671

Johnson, T. B., and D. O. Evans. Behaviour, energetics, and associated mortality of young-of-the-year white perch (*Morone americana*) and yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) under simulated winter conditions. 672-680

Rakocinski, C. Prey-size relationships and feeding tactics of primitive stream-dwelling darters. 681-693

Brooks, A. L., and R. A. Saenger. Vertical size-depth distribution properties of midwater fish off Bermuda, with comparative reviews for other open ocean areas. 694-721

Perspectives

Gauldie, R. W. Taking stock of genetic concepts in fisheries management. 722-731

No. 5, May/n^{o} 5, mai

Clark, W. G. Groundfish exploitation rates based on life history parameters. 734-750

Sainte-Marie, B. Whelk (*Buccinum undatum*) movement and its implications for the use of tag-recapture methods for the determination of baited trap fishing parameters. 751-756

Heggenes, J., T. G. Northcote, and A. Peter. Spatial stability of cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) in a small, coastal stream. 757-762

Agustí, S. Allometric scaling of light absorption and scattering by phytoplankton cells. 763-767

Taylor, B. E., J. M. Aho, D. L. Mahoney, and R. A. Estes. Population dynamics and food habits of bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*) in a thermally stressed reservoir. 768-775

Richardson, J. S., and W. E. Neill. Indirect effects of detritus manipulations in a montane stream. 776-783

Boutillier, J. A., and N. A. Sloan. Evaluation

of escape modifications in traps for prawn, *Pandalus platyceros*. 784-791

Wilson, R. R. Jr., and P. D. Alberdi Jr. An electrophoretic study of Spanish sardine suggests a single predominant species in the eastern Gulf of Mexico, *Sardinella aurita*. 792-798

Pascual, M. A., and T. P. Quinn. Evaluation of alternative models of the coastal migration of adult Fraser River sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*). 799-810

Benke, A. C., K. A. Parsons, and S. M. Dhar. Population and community patterns of invertebrate drift in an unregulated Coastal Plain river. 811-823

Waiwood, K. G., S. J. Smith, and M. R. Petersen. Feeding of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) at low temperatures. 824-831

Halliday, R. G. Marine distribution of the sea lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus*) in the northwest Atlantic. 832-842

Rose, G. A., and W. C. Leggett. Effects of biomass-range interactions on catchability of migratory demersal fish by mobile fisheries: an example of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). 843-848

Brown, L. R., and P. B. Moyle. Changes in habitat and microhabitat partitioning within an assemblage of stream fishes in response to predation by Sacramento squawfish (*Ptychocheilus grandis*). 849-856

Tremblay, S., and P. Magnan. Interactions between two distantly related species, brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) and white sucker (*Catostomus commersoni*). 857-867

Tufts, B. L., Y. Tang, K. Tufts, and R. G. Boutilier. Exhaustive exercise in "wild" Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): acid-base regulation and blood gas transport. 868-874

Walker, M. K., J. M. Spitsbergen, J. R. Olson, and R. E. Peterson. 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) toxicity during early life stage development of lake trout (*Salvelinus namacush*). 875-883

Bermingham, E., S. H. Forbes, K. Friedland, and C. Pla. Discrimination between Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) of North American and European origin using restriction analyses of mitochondrial DNA. 884-893

Brandt, S. B., D. M. Mason, E. V. Patrick, R. L. Argyle, L. Wells, P. A. Unger, and D. J. Stewart. Acoustic measures of the abundance and size of pelagic planktivores in Lake Michigan. 894-908

Stewart, D. J., and M. Ibarra. Predation and production by salmonine fishes in Lake Michigan, 1978-88. 909-922

Hicks, R. E., and C. J. Owen. Bacterioplankton density and activity in benthic nepheloid layers of Lake Michigan and Lake Superior. 923-932

Rogers, J. B., and C. C. Burley. A sigmoid model to predict gastric evacuation rates of smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieui*) fed juvenile salmon. 933-937

Keefe, M., and H. E. Winn. Chemosensory attraction to home stream water and conspecifics by native brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, from two southern New England streams. 938-944

Perspectives

Hindar, K., N. Ryman, and F. Utter. Genetic effects of cultured fish on natural fish populations. 945-957

No. 6, June/n^{O} 6, juin

Forbes, J. R., and K. L. Denman. Distribution of *Nitzschia pungens* in coastal waters of British Columbia. 960-967

Genoni, G. P., and C. Pahl-Wostl. Measurement of scope for change in ascendency for short-term assessment of community stress. 968-974

Walker, I. R., J. P. Smol, D. R. Engstrom, and H. J. B. Birks. An assessment of Chironomidae as quantitative indicators of past climatic change. 975-987

Henderson, M. A., and A. J. Cass. Effect of smolt size on smolt-to-adult survival for Chilko Lake sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*). 988-994

Eckmann, R. A hydroacoustic study of the pelagic spawning behavior of whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus*) in Lake Constance. 995-1002

Cohen, E. B., D. G. Mountain, and R. O'Boyle. Local-scale versus large-scale factors affecting recruitment. 1003-1006

Baker, T. T., and L. S. Timmons. Precision of ages estimated from five bony structures of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from the Wood River System, Alaska. 1007-1014

L'Abée-Lund, J. H. Variation within and between

rivers in adult size and sea age at maturity of anadromous brown trout, *Salmo trutta*. 1015-1021

Findlay, D. L., and S. E. M. Kasian. Response of a phytoplankton community to controlled partial recovery from experimental acidification. 1022-1029

Bukaveckas, P. A., and C. T. Driscoll. Effects of whole-lake base addition on the optical properties of three clearwater acidic lakes. 1030-1040

Berglund, I., L. P. Hansen, H. Lundqvist, B. Jonsson, T. Eriksson, J. E. Thorpe, and L.-O. Eriksson. Effects of elevated winter temperature on seawater adaptability, sexual rematuration, and downstream migratory behaviour in mature male Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar*). 1041-1047

Bédard, C., and R. Knowles. Hypolimnetic O_2 consumption, denitrification, and methanogenesis in a thermally stratified lake. 1048-1054

Borgmann, U., W. P. Norwood, and I. M. Babirad. Relationship between chronic toxicity and bioaccumulation of cadmium in *Hyalella azteca*. 1055-1060

Reid, S. D., and D. G. McDonald. Metal binding activity of the gills of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). 1061-1068

Peckarsky, B. L. Habitat selection by stream-dwelling predatory stoneflies. 1069-1076

Maly, E. J. Mating and multiple clutches in Australian *Boeckella* and *Calamoecia* (Copepoda: Calanoida). 1077-1080

Hilborn, R. Modeling the stability of fish schools: exchange of individual fish between schools of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*). 1081-1091

Klut, M. E., and J. G. Stockner. Picoplankton associations in an ultra-oligotrophic lake on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. 1092-1099

Hayward, R. S. Bias associated with using the Eggers model for estimating fish daily ration. 1100-1103

Dalton, T. J. Variation in prevalence of *Nanophyetus salmincola*, a parasite tag indicating U.S. Northwest origin, in steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) caught in the central North Pacific Ocean. 1104-1108

de March, B. G. E. Hatchery growth of pure strains and intraspecific hybrids of juvenile Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (Canadian X Norwegian charr). 1109-1116

Ballantyne, J. S., and J. A. Berges. Enzyme activities of gill, hepatopancreas, mantle, and adductor muscle of the oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) after changes in diet and salinity. 1117-1123

Davies, R. W., and T. E. Gates. Intra- and interspecific differences in the response of two lentic species of leeches to seasonal hyperoxia. 1124-1127

Letters and Comments/Lettres et commentaires

Francis, R. I. C. C. Comment on "Statistical properties of two-phase surveys." 1128

Jolly G. M., and I. Hampton. Reply to Comment on "Statistical properties of two-phase surveys" by R. I. C. C. Francis. 1128-1129

No. 7, July/n° 7, juillet

Hamilton, A. L. The Stockholm Water Prize and the Experimental Lakes Area - Guest editorial/ Le Prix d'hydrologie de Stockholm et la région des lacs expérimentaux - Collaboration spéciale. 1132-1135

Bates, S. S., A. S. W. de Freitas, J. E. Milley, R. Pocklington, M. A. Quilliam, J. C. Smith, and J. Worms. Controls on domoic acid production by the diatom *Nitzschia pungens* f. *multiseries* in culture: nutrients and irradiance. 1136-1144

Beaver, J. R., and T. L. Crisman. Importance of latitude and organic color on phytoplankton primary productivity in Florida lakes. 1145-1150

Warwick, W. F. Indexing deformities in ligulae and antennae of *Procladius* larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae): application to contaminant-stressed environments. 1151-1166

Lefebvre, L. et J.-C. Brêthes. Orientation des déplacements de crabes des neiges mâles (*Chionoecetes opilio*) marqués dans le sud-ouest du golfe du Saint-Laurent. 1167-1175

Bardonnet, A., and P. Gaudin. Influence of daily variations of light and temperature on the emergence rhythm of grayling fry (*Thymallus thymallus*). 1176-1180

Böhling, P., R. Hudd, H. Lehtonen, P. Karås, E. Neuman, and G. Thoresson. Variations in year-class strength of different perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) populations in the Baltic Sea with special reference to temperature and pollution. 1181-1187

Kaastrup, P., V. Hørlyck, N. J. Olesen, N. Lorenzen, P. E. V. Jørgensen, and P. Berg. Paternal association of increased susceptibility to viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). 1188-1192

Wong, D., and L. Oliveira. Effects of selenite and selenate on the growth and motility of seven species of marine microalgae. 1193-1200

Wong, D., and L. Oliveira. Effects of selenite and selenate toxicity on the ultrastructure and physiology of three species of marine microalgae. 1201-1211

Kennedy, C. J., K. A. Gill, and P. J. Walsh. Temperature acclimation of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in cultured hepatocytes and whole liver of the gulf toadfish, *Opsanus beta*. 1212-1219

Berrill, M., G. Taylor, and H. Savard. Are chloride cells involved in low pH tolerance and sensitivity? The mayfly possibility. 1220-1225

Suttle, C. A., W. P. Cochlan, and J. G. Stockner. Size-dependent ammonium and phosphate uptake, and N:P supply ratios in an oligotrophic lake. 1226-1234

Grossman, G. D., and V. Boulé. Effects of rosyside dace (*Clinostomus funduloides*) on microhabitat use of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). 1235-1243

Petticrew, E. L., and J. Kalff. Calibration of a gypsum source for freshwater flow measurements. 1244-1249

Beamish, R. J., and C. D. Levings. Abundance and freshwater migrations of the anadromous parasitic lamprey, *Lampetra tridentata*, in a tributary of the Fraser River, British Columbia. 1250-1263

Richards, L. J., R. Kieser, T. J. Mulligan, and J. R. Candy. Classification of fish assemblages based on echo integration surveys. 1264-1272

Collie, J. S., and C. J. Walters. Adaptive management of spatially replicated groundfish populations. 1273-1284

Grant, J., and B. Thorpe. Effects of suspended sediment on growth, respiration, and excretion of the soft-shell clam (*Mya arenaria*). 1285-1292

Taylor, W. D., and D. R. S. Lean. Phosphorus pool sizes and fluxes in the epilimnion of a mesotrophic lake. 1293-1301

Lubin, R. T., A. W. Rourke, and R. L. Saunders. Influence of photoperiod on the number and ultrastructure of gill chloride cells of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) before and during smoltification. 1302-1307

Ferguson, M. M., and P. E. Ihssen. Distribution and phenotypic correlates of variation at enzyme coding loci in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) from the lower Laurentian Great Lakes. 1308-1315

Loder, J. W. Summertime bottom temperatures on the Southeast Shoal of the Grand Bank, and implications for exchange rates. 1316-1325

Perspectives

Pinkerton, E. Locally based water quality planning: contributions to fish habitat protection. 1326-1333

Letters and Comments/Lettres et commentaires

Hewett, S. W., C. E. Kraft, and B. L. Johnson. Comment on "Consumption, growth, and allometry by Boisclair and Leggett (1989a, 1989b, 1989c, 1989d)." 1334-1337

Boisclair, D., and W. C. Leggett. Reply to Comments by Hewett et al. (1991): "If computers could swim or fish could be programmed." 1337-1344

Obituary/Nécrologie

Scott, W. B. Lewis Rodman Day. 1915-1990. 1345-1346

No. 8, August, n° 8, août

Frank, K. T. Predicting recruitment variation from year class specific vertebral counts: an analysis of the potential and a plan for verification. 1350-1357

Jenkins, G. P., J. W. Young, and T. L. O. Davis. Density dependence of larval growth of a marine fish, the southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii*. 1358-1363

Heggenes, J., T. G. Northcote, and A. Peter. Seasonal habitat selection and preferences by cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) in a small, coastal stream. 1364-1370

Munkittrick, K. R., C. B. Portt, G. J. Van Der Kraak, I. R. Smith, and D. A. Rokosh. Impact of bleached kraft mill effluent on population characteristics, liver MFO activity, and serum steroid levels of a Lake Superior white sucker (*Catostomus commersoni*) population. 1371-1380

Griffiths, R. W., D. W. Schloesser, J. H. Leach, and W. P. Kovalak. Distribution and dispersal of the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) in the Great Lakes region. 1381-1388

Strayer, D. L. Projected distribution of the zebra mussel, *Dreissena polymorpha*, in North America. 1389-1395

White, B. A., and J. B. Shaklee. Need for replicated electrophoretic analyses in multiagency genetic stock identification (GSI) programs: examples from a pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) GSI fisheries study. 1396-1407

Danzmann, R. G., D. S. MacLennan, D. G. Hebert, P. D. N. Hebert, and J. Kolasa. Acute and final temperature preferenda as predictors of Lake St. Clair fish catchability. 1408-1418

Matsakis, S., and R. J. Conover. Abundance and feeding of Medusae and their potential impact as predators on other zooplankton in Bedford Basin (Nova Scotia, Canada) during spring. 1419-1430

Restrepo, V. R., and R. A. Watson. An approach to modeling crustacean egg-bearing fractions as a function of size and season. 1431-1436

Hammar, J., J. B. Dempson, and E. Verspoor. Natural hybridization between Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) and brook trout (*S. fontinalis*): evidence from northern Labrador. 1437-1445

Trippel, E. A., and H. H. Harvey. Comparison of methods used to estimate age and length of fishes at sexual maturity using populations of white sucker (*Catostomus commersoni*). 1446-1459

Klotz, R. L. Cycling of phosphatase hydrolyzable phosphorus in streams. 1460-1467

Johnston, T. A., R. A. Bodaly, and J. A. Mathias. Predicting fish mercury levels from physical characteristics of boreal reservoirs. 1468-1475

Harvey, B. C. Interaction of abiotic and biotic factors influences larval fish survival in an Oklahoma stream. 1476-1480

Hare, L., A. Tessier, and P. G. C. Campbell. Trace element distributions in aquatic insects: variations among genera, elements, and lakes. 1481-1491

Madenjian, C. P. Limits to growth of young-of-the-year walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*): an individual-based model perspective. 1492-1499

Lake Ontario Ecosystem

DePinto, J. V. State of Lake Ontario ecosystem: introduction to an ecosystem perspective on a vital resource. 1500-1502

Martini, I. P., and J. R. Bowlby. Geology of the Lake Ontario basin: a review and outlook. 1503-1516

Boyce, F. M., W. M. Schertzer, P. F. Hamblin, and C. R. Murthy. Physical behaviour of Lake Ontario with reference to contaminant pathways and climate change. 1517-1528

Schelske, C. L. Historical nutrient enrichment of Lake Ontario: paleolimnological evidence. 1529-1538

Crowder, A., and D. S. Painter. Submerged macrophytes in Lake Ontario: current knowledge, importance, threats to stability, and needed studies. 1539-1545

Johannsson, O. E., E. L. Mills, and R. O'Gorman. Changes in the nearshore and offshore zooplankton communities in Lake Ontario: 1981-88. 1546-1557

Nalepa, T. F. Status and trends of the Lake Ontario macrobenthos. 1558-1567

Suns, K., G. Hitchin, and E. Adamek. Present status and temporal trends of organochlorine contaminants in young-of-the-year spottail shiner (*Notropis hudsonius*) from Lake Ontario. 1568-1573

Hartig, J. H., J. F. Kitchell, D. Scavia, and S. B. Brandt. Rehabilitation of Lake Ontario: the role of nutrient reduction and food web dynamics. 1574-1580

Smith, P. G. R., V. Glooschenko, and D. A. Hagen. Coastal wetlands of three Canadian Great Lakes: inventory, current conservation initiatives, and patterns of variation. 1581-1594

Brown, T. L., B. A. Knuth, and F. C. Menz. Lake Ontario's sport fisheries: socioeconomic research progress and needs. 1595-1601

No. 9, September/n^{o} 9, septembre

Devlin, R. H., B. K. McNeil, T. D. D. Groves, and E. M. Donaldson. Isolation of a Y-chromosomal DNA probe capable of determining genetic sex in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). 1606-1612

Greenberg, J. A., S. C. Matulich, and R. C. Mittelhammer. A system-of-equations approach to modeling age-structured fish populations: the case of Alaskan red king crab, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*. 1613-1622

Ramakrishna, N. R., and M. D. B. Burt. Tissue response of fish to invasion by larval *Pseudoterranova decipiens* (Nematoda; Ascaridoidea). 1623-1628

Lindholm, T., and J. A. O. Meriluoto. Recurrent depth maxima of the hepatotoxic cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii*. 1629-1634

Keller, W., and N. D. Yan. Recovery of crustacean zooplankton species richness in Sudbury area lakes following water quality improvements. 1635-1644

Hendricks, S. P., and D. S. White. Physicochemical patterns within a hyporheic zone of a northern Michigan river, with comments on surface water patterns. 1645-1654

Cutler, M. G., S. E. Bartlett, S. E. Hartley, and W. S. Davidson. A polymorphism in the ribosomal RNA genes distinguishes Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) from North America and Europe. 1655-1661

Shacknell, N. L., and R. W. Doyle. Scale morphology as an index of developmental stability and stress resistance of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). 1662-1669

Moser, M. L., A. F. Olson, and T. P. Quinn. Riverine and estuarine migratory behavior of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) smolts. 1670-1678

Cowen, R. K., L. A. Chiarella, C. J. Gomez, and M. A. Bell. Offshore distribution, size, age, and lateral plate variation of late larval/early juvenile sticklebacks (*Gasterosteus*) off the Atlantic coast of New Jersey and New York. 1679-1684

Ankley, G. T., D. E. Tillitt, J. P. Giesy, P. D. Jones, and D. A. Verbrugge. Bioassay-derived 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin equivalents in PCB-containing extracts from the flesh and eggs of Lake Michigan chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and possible implications for reproduction. 1685-1690

Sullivan, P. J. Stock abundance estimation using depth-dependent trends and spatially correlated variation. 1691-1703

Hodgson, J. R., C. J. Hodgson, and S. M. Brooks. Trophic interaction and competition between largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in a manipulated lake. 1704-1712

Butler, J. L. Mortality and recruitment of Pacific sardine, *Sardinops sagax caerulea*, larvae in the California Current. 1713-1723

Nolan, K., J. Grossfield, and I. Wirgin. Discrimination among Atlantic coast populations of American shad (*Alosa sapidissima*) using mitochondrial DNA. 1724-1734

East, P., and P. Magnan. Some factors regulating piscivory of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, in lakes of the Laurentian Shield. 1735-1743

Gharrett, A. J., and W. W. Smoker. Two generations of hybrids between even- and odd-year pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*): a test for outbreeding depression? 1744-1749

Schiewe, M. H., D. D. Weber, M. S. Myers, F. J. Jacques, W. L. Reichert, C. A. Krone, D. C. Malins, B. B. McCain, S-L. Chan, and U. Varanasi. Induction of foci of cellular alteration and other hepatic lesions in English sole (*Parophrys vetulus*) exposed to an extract of an urban marine sediment. 1750-1760.

McGeer, J. C., L. Baranyi, and G. K. Iwama. Physiological responses to challenge tests in six stocks of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). 1761-1771

Thiebaux, M. L., P. R. Boudreau, and L. M. Dickie. An analytical model of acoustic fish reflection for estimation of maximum dorsal aspect target strength. 1772-1782

Swain, D. P., B. E. Riddell, and C. B. Murray. Morphological differences between hatchery and wild populations of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): environmental versus genetic origin. 1783-1791

Fox, M. G., and A. Keast. Effect of overwinter mortality on reproductive life history characteristics of pumpkinseed (*Lepomis gibbosus*) populations. 1792-1799

Appleton, T. E., and M. D. B. Burt. Biochemical characterization of third-stage larval sealworm, *Pseudoterranova decipiens* (Nematoda: Anisakidae), in Canadian Atlantic waters using isoelectric focusing of soluble proteins. 1800-1803

Baumann, P. C., M. J. Mac, S. B. Smith, and J. C. Harshbarger. Tumor frequencies in walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) and brown bullhead (*Ictalurus nebulosus*) and sediment contaminants in tributaries of the Laurentian Great Lakes. 1804-1810

Andersen, D. E., S. D. Reid, T. W. Moon, and S. F. Perry. Metabolic effects associated with

chronically elevated cortisol in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). 1811-1817

No. 10, October/n° 10, octobre

Pepin, P., and R. A. Myers. Significance of egg and larval size to recruitment variability of temperate marine fish. 1820-1828

Handy, R. D., and F. B. Eddy. Effects of inorganic cations on Na^+ adsorption to the gill and body surface of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, in dilute solutions. 1829-1837

Jonsson, B., J. H. L'Abée-Lund, T. G. Heggberget, A. J. Jensen, B. O. Johnsen, T. F. Næsje, and L. M. Sættem. Longevity, body size, and growth in anadromous brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). 1838-1845

Havens, K. E. Crustacean zooplankton food web structure in lakes of varying acidity. 1846-1852

Olsen, T. M., D. M. Lodge, G. M. Capelli, and R. J. Houlihan. Mechanisms of impact of an introduced crayfish (*Orconectes rusticus*) on littoral congeners, snails, and macrophytes. 1853-1861

Sogard, S. M. Interpretation of otolith microstructure in juvenile winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*): ontogenetic development, daily increment validation, and somatic growth relationships. 1862-1871

Wilson, J. W., A. E. Giorgi, and L. C. Stuehrenberg. A method for estimating spill effectiveness for passing juvenile salmon and its application at Lower Granite Dam on the Snake River. 1872-1876

Cattaneo, A., and G. Roberge. Efficiency of a brush sampler to measure periphyton in streams and lakes. 1877-1881

Young, M. K., W. A. Hubert, and T. A. Wesche. Biases associated with four stream substrate samplers. 1882-1886

Gordoa, A., and J. E. Hightower. Changes in catchability in a bottom-trawl fishery for Cape hake (*Merluccius capensis*). 1887-1895

Coughlin, D. J. Ontogeny of feeding behavior of first-feeding Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 1896-1904

Dabrowski, K. Some aspects of ascorbate metabolism in developing embryos of the brine shrimp (*Artemia salina*). 1905-1908

Chow-Fraser, P. Use of the morphoedaphic index to predict nutrient status and algal biomass in some Canadian lakes. 1909-1918

Schael, D. M., L. G. Rudstam, and J. R. Post. Gape limitation and prey selection in larval yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), freshwater drum (*Aplodinotus grunniens*), and black crappie (*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*). 1919-1925

Poff, N. L., and J. V. Ward. Drift responses of benthic invertebrates to experimental streamflow variation in a hydrologically stable stream. 1926-1936

Rempel, R. S., and P. J. Colby. A statistically valid model of the morphoedaphic index. 1937-1943

Rooney, P., and J. S. Cobb. Effects of time of day, water temperature, and water velocity on swimming by postlarvae of the American lobster, *Homarus americanus*. 1944-1950

Steinman, A. D., P. J. Mulholland, and D. B. Kirschtel. Interactive effects of nutrient reduction and herbivory on biomass, taxonomic structure, and P uptake in lotic periphyton communities. 1951-1959

Taylor, W. D., J. H. Carey, D. R. S. Lean, and D. J. McQueen. Organochlorine concentrations in the plankton of lakes in southern Ontario and their relationship to plankton biomass. 1960-1966

Ahrens, M. A., and R. H. Peters. Patterns and limitations in limnoplankton size spectra. 1967-1978

Hanna, M., and R. H. Peters. Effect of sampling protocol on estimates of phosphorus and chlorophyll concentrations in lakes of low to moderate trophic status. 1979-1986

Lake Acidification and Fisheries Project

Bergman, H. L., and J. S. Mattice. Lake Acidification and Fisheries Project: acclimation to low pH and elevated aluminum by trouts. 1987-1988

Walker, R. L., C. M. Wood, and H. L. Bergman. Effects of long-term preexposure to sublethal concentrations of acid and aluminum on the ventilatory response to aluminum challenge in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*). 1989-1995

Reid, S. D., D. G. McDonald, and R. R. Rhem. Acclimation to sublethal aluminum: modifications of metal - gill surface interactions of juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). 1996-2005

McDonald, D. G., C. M. Wood, R. G. Rhem, M. E. Mueller, D. R. Mount, and H. L. Bergman.

Nature and time course of acclimation to aluminum in juvenile brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*). I. Physiology. 2006-2015

Mueller, M. E., D. A. Sanchez, H. L. Bergman, D. G. McDonald, R. G. Rhem, and C. M. Wood. Nature and time course of acclimation to aluminum in juvenile brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*). II. Gill histology. 2016-2027

Freda, J., D. A. Sanchez, and H. L. Bergman. Shortening of branchial tight junctions in acid-exposed rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). 2028-2033

Letters and Comments/Lettres et commentaires

Cochrane, N. A., and D. Sameoto. Comments on "Corrected Euphausiid abundance estimates from hydroacoustics by Cochrane et al. (1991)." 2034-2035

Obituary/Nécrologie

Davis, J. C. Michael Waldichuk. 1923-1991. 2036-2037

No. 11, November/n° 11, novembre

Roby, D., J. D. Lambert, and J. M. Sévigny. Morphometric and electrophoretic approaches to discrimination of capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) populations in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence. 2040-2050

MacIsaac, H. J., W. G. Sprules, and J. H. Leach. Ingestion of small-bodied zooplankton by zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*): can cannibalism on larvae influence population dynamics? 2051-2060

Mundie, J. H., K. S. Simpson, and C. J. Perrin. Responses of stream periphyton and benthic insects to increases in dissolved inorganic phosphorus in a mesocosm. 2061-2072

Campbell, A., D. J. Noakes, and R. W. Elner. Temperature and lobster, *Homarus americanus*, yield relationships. 2073-2082

Morgan, J. D., and G. K. Iwama. Effects of salinity on growth, metabolism, and ion regulation in juvenile rainbow and steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and fall chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). 2083-2094

Gordoa, A., and C. M. Duarte. Size-dependent spatial distribution of hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *Merluccius paradoxus*) in Namibian waters. 2095-2099

Stefansson, S. O., Björnsson, T. Hansen, C. Haux, G. L. Taranger, and R. L. Saunders. Growth, parr-smolt transformation, and changes in growth hormone of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reared under different photoperiods. 2100-2108

Cerrato, R. M. Analysis of nonlinearity effects in expected-value parameterizations of the von Bertalanffy equation. 2109-2117

Tanasichuk, R. W., D. M. Ware, W. Shaw, and G. A. McFarlane. Variations in diet, daily ration, and feeding periodicity of Pacific hake (*Merluccius productus*) and spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) off the lower west coast of Vancouver Island. 2118-2128

Pelletier, D., and P. Gros. Assessing the impact of sampling error on model-based management advice: comparison of equilibrium yield per recruit variance estimators. 2129-2139

Edge, T. A., D. E. McAllister, and S. U. Qadri. Meristic and morphometric variation between the endangered Acadian whitefish, *Coregonus huntsmani*, and the lake whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis*, in the Canadian Maritime Provinces and the State of Maine, USA. 2140-2151

Liskauskas, A. P., and M. M. Ferguson. Genetic variation and fitness: a test in a naturalized population of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*). 2152-2162

Skilbrei, O. T. Importance of threshold length and photoperiod for the development of bimodal length-frequency distribution in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2163-2172

Millar, R. B. Selecting loci for genetic stock identification using maximum likelihood, and the connection with curvature methods. 2173-2179

Lydersen, C., L. A. Angantyr, Ø. Wiig, and T. Øritsland. Feeding habits of Northeast Atlantic harp seals (*Phoca groenlandica*) along the summer ice edge of the Barents Sea. 2180-2183

Mattnews, G. B., R. A. Matthews, and B. Hachmöller, Mathematical analysis of temporal and spatial trends in the benthic macroinvertebrate communities of a small stream. 2184-2190

Haas, G. R., and J. D. McPhail. Systematics and distributions of Dolly Varden (*Salvelinus malma*) and bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) in North America. 2191-2211

Doyon, J.-F., C. Hudon, R. Morin et F. G. Whoriskey Jr. Bénéfices à court terme des mouvements anadromes saisonniers pour une population d'omble de fontaine (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) du Nouveau Québec. 2212-2222

Peterson, R. H., J. Power, and D. J. Martin-Robichaud. Morphological basis of the pectoral fin flutter of embryonic Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2223-2227

Paine, M. D., W. C. Leggett, J. K. McRuer, and K. T. Frank. Effects of incubation in oiled sediment on emergence of capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) larvae. 2228-2239

Tyler, A. V., and W. R. Crawford. Modeling of recruitment patterns in Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) in Hecate Strait, British Columbia. 2240-2249

O'Gorman, R., E. L. Mills, and J. DeGisi. Use of zooplankton to assess the movement and distribution of alewife (*Alosa pseudoharengus*) in south-central Lake Ontario in spring. 2250-2257

Hesslein, R. H., M. J. Capel, D. E. Fox, and K. A. Hallard. Stable isotopes of sulfur, carbon, and nitrogen as indicators of trophic level and fish migration in the lower Mackenzie River basin, Canada. 2258-2265

Dawe, E. G., D. M. Taylor, J. M. Hoenig, W. G. Warren, G. P. Ennis, R. G. Hooper, W. E. Donaldson, A. J. Paul, and J. M. Paul. A critical look at the idea of terminal molt in male snow crab (*Chionoecetes opilio*). 2266-2275

Sullivan, B. K., P. H. Doering, C. A. Oviatt, A. A. Keller, and J. B. Frithsen. Interactions with the benthos alter pelagic food web structure in coastal waters. 2276-2284

Lalonde, S., and J. A. Downing. Epiphyton biomass is related to lake trophic status, depth, and macrophyte architecture. 2285-2291

Letters and Comments/Lettres et commentaires

Schindler, D. W. Comment on "The Stockholm Water Prize and the Experimental Lakes Area." 2292

No. 12, December/n^{o} 12, décembre

Ware, D. M., and R. E. Thomson. Link between long-term variability in upwelling and fish production in the northeast Pacific Ocean. 2296-2306

Næsje, T. F., B. Jonsson, O. T. Sandlund, and G. Kjellberg. Habitat switch and niche overlap in coregonid fishes: effects of zooplankton abundance. 2307-2315

Kaartvedt, S., T. M. Johnsen, D. L. Aksnes, U. Lie, and H. Svendsen. Occurrence of the toxic phytoflagellate *Prymnesium parvum* and associated fish mortality in a Norwegian fjord system. 2316-2323

France, R., J. Holmes, and A. Lynch. Use of size-frequency data to estimate the age composition of crayfish populations. 2324-2332

Kjesbu, O. S., J. Klungsøyr, H. Kryvi, P. R. Witthames, and M. Greer Walker. Fecundity, atresia, and egg size of captive Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in relation to proximate body composition. 2333-2343

Gearing, J. N., D. E. Buckley, and J. N. Smith. Hydrocarbon and metal contents in a sediment core from Halifax Harbour: a chronology of contamination. 2344-2354

Murkin, H. R., J. A. Kadlec, and E. J. Murkin. Effects of prolonged flooding on nektonic invertebrates in small diked marshes. 2355-2364

Schweigert, J. F. Multivariate description of Pacific herring (*Clupea harengus pallasi*) stocks from size and age information. 2365-2376

Marsden, J. E., and C. C. Krueger. Spawning by hatchery-origin lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) in Lake Ontario: data from egg collections, substrate analysis, and diver observations. 2377-2384

Berges, J. A., and J. S. Ballantyne. Size scaling of whole-body maximal enzyme activities in aquatic crustaceans. 2385-2394

Welch, H. E., M. A. Bergmann, T. D. Siferd, and P. S. Amarualik. Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. 2395-2402

Welch, D. W., L. Margolis, M. A. Henderson, and S. McKinnell. Evidence for attacks by the bathypelagic fish *Anotopterus pharao* (Myctophiformes) on Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.). 2403-2407

Ardisson, P.-L., and E. Bourget. Abundance, growth, and production estimation of the blue mussel *Mytilus edulis* on moored navigation buoys in the Estuary and northwestern Gulf of St. Lawrence. 2408-2419

Henderson, B. A., and J. L. Wong. A method for estimating gillnet selectivity of walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*) in multimesh multifilament gill nets in Lake Erie, and its application. 2420-2428

Woodley, T. H., and A. J. Read. Potential rates of increase of a harbour porpoise (*Phocoena*

phocoena population subjected to incidental mortality in commercial fisheries. 2429-2435

Trites, A. W. Does tagging and handling affect the growth of northern fur seal pups (*Callorhinus ursinus*)? 2436-2442

Eales, J. G., D. G. Cyr, K. Finnson, and C. E. Johnston. Changes in Plasma T_4 and T_3 levels during reconditioning and rematuration in male and female wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) kelts held in freshwater under two photoperiod regimes. 2443-2448

Jackson, T. A. Biological and environmental control of mercury accumulation by fish in lakes and reservoirs of northern Manitoba, Canada. 2449-2470

Hammill, M. O., C. Lydersen, M. Ryg, and T. G. Smith. Lactation in the ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*). 2471-2476

Voelz, N. J., and J. V. Ward. Biotic responses along the recovery gradient of a regulated stream. 2477-2490

Vigg, S., and C. C. Burley. Temperature-dependent maximum daily consumption of juvenile salmonids by northern squawfish (*Ptychocheilus oregonensis*) from the Columbia River. 2491-2498

Bilby, R. E., and J. W. Ward. Characteristics and function of large woody debris in streams draining old-growth, clear-cut, and second-growth forests in southwestern Washington. 2499-2508

Johnson, M. G., S. E. George, and J. R. M. Kelso. Estimation of temporal acidification of central Ontario lakes. 2509-2522

Kelso, J. R. M., and M. G. Johnson. Factors related to the biomass and production of fish communities in small oligotrophic lakes vulnerable to acidification. 2523-2532

Perspectives

Norris, J. G. Further perspectives on yield per recruit analysis and biological reference points. 2533-2542

Retrospective/Rétrospectif

Stewart, J. E. A brief review of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) on the occasion of the formation of the North Pacific Marine Science Organization. 2543-2550

Letters and Comments/Lettres et commentaires

Seip, K. L. Comment on "Phosphorus and nitrogen limitation of phytoplankton in oligotrophic lakes by McCauley et al. (1989)." 2551-2552

McCauley, E., and J. Downing. Reply to Comment on "Phosphorus and nitrogen limitation of phytoplankton growth in oligotrophic lakes" by K. L. Seip. 2552-2553

Supplement No. 1/Supplément n° 1

Billington, N., and P. D. N. Hebert (eds.). International Symposium on "The Ecological and Genetic Implications of Fish Introductions (FIN)." 181 p.

Contents

Billington, N., and P. D. N. Hebert. Foreword. 3

Hebert, P. D. N. Introduction to the International Symposium on "The Ecological and Genetic Implications of Fish Introductions (FIN)." 5-6

A Global Perspective

Ogutu-Ohwayo, R., and R. E. Hecky. Fish introductions in Africa and some of their implications. 8-12

Holčík, J. Fish introductions in Europe with particular reference to its central and eastern part. 13-23

Fernando, C. H. Impacts of fish introductions in tropical Asia and America. 24-32

Arthington, A. H. Ecological and genetic impacts of introduced and translocated freshwater fishes in Australia. 33-43

A North American Perspective

Crossman, E. J. Introduced freshwater fishes: a review of the North American perspective with emphasis on Canada. 46-57

Philipp, D. P. Genetic implications of introducing Florida largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmonides floridanus*. 58-65

Krueger, C. C., and B. May. Ecological and genetic effects of salmonid introductions in North America. 66-77

Molecular Genetics: Stock Identification and Manipulation

Billington, N., and P. D. N. Hebert. Mitochondrial DNA diversity in fishes and its implications for introductions. 80-94

Beckenbach, A. T. Rapid mtDNA sequence analysis of fish populations using the polymerase

chain reaction (PCR). 95-98

Kapuscinski, A. R., and E. M. Hallerman. Implications of introduction of transgenic fish into natural ecosystems. 99-107

Aquaculture and Hatchery Implications

Stewart, J. E. Introductions as factors in diseases of fish and aquatic invertebrates. 110-117

Ferguson, M. M., P. E. Ihssen, and J. D. Hynes. Are cultured stocks of rainbow trout (*Salmo trutta*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) genetically similar to their source populations? 118-123

Waples, R. S. Genetic interactions between hatchery and wild salmonids: lessons from the Pacific Northwest. 124-133

Evans, D. O., and C. C. Willox. Loss of exploited, indigenous populations of lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush*, by stocking of non-native stocks. 134-147

Doyle, R. W., N. L. Shackell, Z. Basiao, S. Uraiwan, T. Matricia, and A. J. Talbot. Selective diversification of aquaculture stocks: a proposal for economically sustainable genetic conservation. 148-154

Governmental Views and Regulations

Leach, J. H., and C. A. Lewis. Fish introductions in Canada: provincial laws and regulations. 156-161

Stanley, J. G., R. A. Peoples Jr., and J. A. McCann. U.S. federal policies, legislation, and responsibilities related to importation of exotic fishes and other aquatic organisms. 162-166

Wingate, P. J. U.S. states' view and regulations on fish introductions. 167-170

Dochoda, M. R. Meeting the challenge of exotics in the Great Lakes: the role of an international commission. 171-176

Synthesis and Recommendations

Allendorf, F. W. Ecological and genetic effects of fish introductions: synthesis and recommendations. 178-181

CANADIAN SPECIAL PUBLICATION OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES/ PUBLICATION SPÉCIALE CANADIENNE DES SCIENCES HALIEUTIQUES ET AQUATIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: SP

Unless otherwise stated, publications are available from Canada Communication Group - Publishing, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9. Orders must be prepaid; cheques or money orders should be made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A moins d'avis contraire, les publications seront en vente au Groupe Communication Canada - Édition, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9. Le montant de la commande devra être payé à l'avance par chèque ou mandat-poste établi à l'ordre du Receveur général du Canada.

112. Bernard, F. R., S. M. McKinnell, and G. S. Jamieson. 1991. Distribution and zoogeography of the Bivalvia of the eastern Pacific Ocean. 60 p. (Canada $7.50; other countries $US9.00.)

113. Therriault, J.-C. (ed.). 1991. The Gulf of St. Lawrence: small ocean or big estuary?/Le Golfe du Saint-Laurent: petit océan ou grand estuaire? 359 p. (Canada $54.95; other countries $US65.95/Canada 54,95$; autres pays 65,95$US.)

Contents

Boulva, J. Brief history of the marine research in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 2-4

Working Group Reports/Rapports des ateliers. 6-54

Koutitonsky, V. G., and G. L. Bugden. The physical oceanography of the Gulf of St. Lawrence: a review with emphasis on the synoptic variability of the motion. 57-90

Sundby, B., and J. M. Bewers. Brief overview of the chemical oceanography of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 91-98

de Lafontaine, Y., S. Demers, and J. Runge. Pelagic food web interactions and productivity in the Gulf of St. Lawrence: a perspective. 99-123

Chadwick, M., and A. Sinclair. Fisheries production in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 125-136

Bugden, G. L. Changes in the temperature-salinity characteristics of the deeper waters of the Gulf of St. Lawrence over the past several decades. 139-147

Mertz, G., V. G. Koutitonsky, and Y. Gratton. On the seasonal cycle of the Gaspé Current. 149-152

Trites, R. W., and K. F. Drinkwater. The possible role of the surface circulation in the spread of PSP in the western Gulf of St. Lawrence in 1988. 153-160

Hudon, C., P. Legendre, A. Lavoie, J.-M. Dubois et G. Vigeant. Effets du climat et de l'hydrographie sur le recrutement du homard américain (*Homarus americanus*) dans le nord du golfe du Saint-Laurent. 161-177

Drinkwater, K. F., G. C. Harding, W. P. Vass, and D. Gauthier. The relationship of Quebec lobster landings to freshwater runoff and wind storms. 179-187

de Vernal, A., and L. Giroux. Distribution of organic walled microfossils in recent sediments from the estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence: some aspects of the organic matter fluxes. 189-199

de Sève, M. A., and M. J. Dunbar. Nutrient dynamics and biological variables of ice biota from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Magdalen Islands area. 201-208

Souchu, P., P. Mayzaud et S. Roy. Environnement physico-chimique et trophique d'un site mytilicole, Îles-de-la-Madeleine (Québec): I - Évolution estivale des composés de l'azote, du phosphore et du silicium. 209-218

Roy, S., P. Mayzaud et P. Souchu. Environnement physico-chimique et trophique d'un site mytilicole aux Îles-de-la-Madeleine (Québec): II - Matière particulaire, composition biochimique et productivité primaire. 219-230

Roche-Mayzaud, O., J.-C. Therriault, J. A. Runge et Y. de Lafontaine. Variations de l'activité des enzymes digestives et de la ponte chez les femelles de *Calanus finmarchicus* dans le golfe du Saint-Laurent. 231-240

Clay, D. Seasonal distribution of demersal fish (Osteichthyes) and skates (Chondrichthyes) in the southeastern Gulf of St. Lawrence. 241-260

Chouinard, G. A., and P. V. Mladenov. Comparative growth of the sea scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. 261-267

Tallman, R. F. Causes of within-season decline in the size at age of American plaice, *Hippoglossoides platessoides*. 269-275

Cairns, D. K., G. Chapdelaine, and W. A. Montevecchi. Prey exploitation by seabirds in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 277-291

Chaput, G. J. et C. H. LeBlanc. Les pêches commerciales de poissons dans les baies, estuaires et rivières du sud-ouest du golfe du Saint-Laurent. 293-301

Caron, F. et F. Bolduc. Caractéristiques de trois populations de saumon atlantique (*Salmo salar*) du golfe du Saint-Laurent et leurs impacts sur la gestion des stocks. 303-311

Marsan, R. C., J.-P. Chanut et L. A. Giguère. Une procédure d'identification de la rivière d'origine de saumons de l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent par l'analyse discriminante de mesures scalimétriques. 313-318

Himmelman, J. H. Diving observations of subtidal communities in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. 319-332

St-Pierre, J. F., and Y. de Lafontaine. Bibliography of the biological oceanography for the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 335-359

---

114. Sergeant, D. E. 1991. Harp seals, man and ice. 153 p. (Canada $28.50; other countries $US34.20.)

Please add the following shipping and handling charges to the total value of your order. Residents of Canada should add GST (7% of the total)/Veuillez ajouter les frais d'expédition et de manutention suivants à la valeur totale de la commande. Les personnes résidant au Canada devraient ajouter la

TPS de 7% (sur la valeur totale de la commande).

Value of order	Fee	Valeur de la commande	Coût
$25.00 or less	$ 3.50	25,00 $ ou moins	3,50 $
$25.01 - $75.00	$ 5.40	25,01 $ - 75,00 $	5,40 $
$75.01 - $200.00	$10.50	75,01 $ - 200,00 $	10,50 $
$200.01 and over	6% of the total value of order	200,01 $ et plus	6% de la valeur de la commande

CANADIAN BULLETIN OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES/ BULLETIN CANADIEN DES SCIENCES HALIEUTIQUES ET AQUATIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: B

Publications are available from Canada Communication Group - Publishing, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9. Orders must be prepaid; cheques or money orders should be made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

Les publications sont en vente au Groupe Communication Canada - Édition, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9. Le montant de la commande devra être payé à l'avance par chèque ou mandat-poste établi à l'ordre du Receveur général du Canada.

224. Smith, T. G., D. J. St. Aubin, and J. R. Geraci (eds.). 1990. Advances in research on the beluga whale, *Delphinapterus leucas*. 206 p. (Canada $32.50; other countries $US39.00.)

Contents

Smith, T. G., D. J. St. Aubin, and J. R. Geraci. Research on beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*: introduction and overview. 1-6

Lint, D. W., J. W. Clayton, W. R. Lillie, and L. Postma. Evolution and systematics of the beluga whale, *Delphinapterus leucas*, and other odontocetes: a molecular approach. 7-22

Richard, P. R., J. R. Orr, and D. G. Barber. The distribution and abundance of belugas, *Delphinapterus leucas*, in eastern Canadian subarctic waters: a review and update. 23-38

Frost, K. J., and L. F. Lowry. Distribution, abundance, and movements of beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*, in coastal waters of western Alaska. 39-57

Doidge, D. W. Age-length and length-weight comparisons in the beluga, *Delphinapterus leucas*. 59-68

Caron, L. M. J., and T. G. Smith. Philopatry and site tenacity of belugas, *Delphinapterus leucas*, hunted by the Inuit at the Nastapoka estuary, eastern Hudson Bay. 69-79

Geraci, J. R., and G. J. D. Smith. Cutaneous response to implants, tags, and marks in beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*, and bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops truncatus*. 81-95

Finley, K. J., G. W. Miller, R. A. Davis, and C. R. Greene. Reactions of belugas, *Delphinapterus leucas*, and narwhals, *Monodon monoceros*, to ice-breaking ships in the Canadian high Arctic. 97-117

Turl, C. W. Echolocation abilities of the beluga, *Delphinapterus leucas*: a review and comparison with the bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*. 119-128

Doidge, D. W. Integumentary heat loss and blubber distribution in the beluga, *Delphinapterus leucas*, with comparisons to the narwhal, *Monodon monoceros*. 129-140

Brodie, P. F., J. R. Geraci, and D. J. St. Aubin. Dynamics of tooth growth in beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*, and effectiveness of tetracycline as a marker for age determination. 141-148

St. Aubin, D. J., and J. R. Geraci. Adrenal responsiveness to stimulation by adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in captive beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*. 149-157

St. Aubin, D. J., J. R. Geraci, and P. E. Shewen. Assessment of immunological function in captive beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*: humoral response to sheep red blood cell antigens. 159-164

Muir, D. C. G., C. A. Ford, R. E. A. Stewart, T. G. Smith, R. F. Addison, M. E. Zinck, and P. Béland. Organochlorine contaminants in belugas, *Delphinapterus leucas*, from Canadian waters. 165-190

Wagemann, R., R. E. A. Stewart, P. Béland, and C. Desjardins. Heavy metals and selenium in tissues of beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*, from the Canadian Arctic and the St. Lawrence estuary. 191-206

Please add the following shipping and handling charges to the total value of your order. Residents of Canada should add GST (7% of the total)/Veuillez ajouter les frais d'expédition et de manutention suivants à la valeur totale de la commande. Les personnes résidant au Canada devraient ajouter la TPS de 7% (sur la valeur totale de la commande).

Value of order	Fee
$25.00 or less	$ 3.50
$25.01 - $75.00	$ 5.40
$75.01 - $200.00	$10.50
$200.01 and over	6% of the total value of order

Valeur de la commande	Coût
25,00 $ ou moins	3,50 $
25,01 $ - 75,00 $	5,40 $
75,01 $ - 200,00 $	10,50 $
200,01 $ et plus	6% de la valeur de la commande

ANNUAL REPORT/RAPPORT ANNUEL

Abbreviation/Abréviation: AR

Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1990. Annual report of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans for the year ending March 31, 1989/ Rapport annuel du ministère des Pêches et des Océans pour l'exercice financier se terminant le 31 mars 1989. 60 p. (9)

Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1991. Annual report of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans for the year ending March 31, 1990/ Rapport annuel du ministère des Pêches et des Océans pour l'exercice financier se terminant le 31 mars 1990. 74 p. (9)

CANADIAN TECHNICAL REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES/ RAPPORT TECHNIQUE CANADIEN DES SCIENCES HALIEUTIQUES ET AQUATIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: TF

These reports contain scientific and technical information that is of sufficient importance to be preserved but that is not appropriate for primary scientific publication. No restriction is placed on subject matter and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries management, technology and development, and aquatic environments relevant to Canada.

The reports are abstracted in *Aquatic sciences and fisheries abstracts* and are indexed annually in the Department's index to scientific and technical publications.

The number in parentheses at the end of each reference indicates the name of the establishment from which the report originated (see pages 2560 and 2561 for addresses). Copies of reports can be obtained from Micromedia Limited, 165 Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

Ces rapports contiennent des données scientifiques et techniques suffisamment importantes pour être consignées mais qui ne se prêtent pas à la publication dans un journal scientifique. Comme il n'y a aucune restriction quant aux sujets abordés, la collection reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiques du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, notamment dans les domaines de la gestion des

pêches, de la technologie, du développement et des milieux aquatiques s'appliquant au Canada.

Les rapports sont résumés dans *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques* (ASFA) et figurent dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du ministère.

Le nombre entre parenthèses après le titre de chaque rapport représente l'établissement qui a fourni le rapport (les adresses se trouvent aux pages 2560 et 2561). On peut obtenir des exemplaires des rapports en communiquant avec Micromedia limitée, 165, rue Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

1502. Argue, A. W., M. P. Shepard, T. F. Shardlow, and A. D. Anderson. 1987. Review of salmon troll fisheries in southern British Columbia. 150 p. (1)

1692. Samis, S. C., M. D. Nassichuk, and B. J. Reid. 1991. Guidelines for the protection of fish and fish habitat during bridge maintenance operations in British Columbia. 64 p. (11)

1722. Labelle, M. 1990. A comparative study of coho salmon populations of S.E. Vancouver Island, British Columbia: juvenile outmigration, coded-wire tagging and recovery, escapement enumeration and stock composition at Black Creek, Trent River and French Creek, 1984-1988. 148 p. (1)

1745. Fargo, J., A. V. Tyler, and R. P. Foucher. 1990. Distribution of demersal fishes in Hecate Strait, British Columbia, based on systematic trawl surveys conducted from 1984-1987. 115 p. (1)

1750. Bower, S. M., L. Margolis, and D. T. C. Yang. 1990. A preliminary investigation of the helminth parasites of flying squid, *Ommastrephes bartrami*, in northeastern Pacific waters and comparison with other parasite surveys of Ommastrephidae. 19 p. (1)

1753. Millar, R. B. 1990. A versatile computer program for mixed stock fishery composition estimation. 29 p. (8)

1756. Morton, K. F., and I. V. Williams. 1990. Sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) utilization of Quesnel Lake, British Columbia. 29 p. (11)

1758. Tschaplinski, P. J., and K. D. Hyatt. 1990. Abundance, migration timing, and biological characteristics of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) returning to Henderson Lake, Vancouver Island during 1988. 82 p. (1)

1759. Morris, J. F. T., and M. C. Healey. 1990. The distribution, abundance, and feeding habits of chinook and coho salmon on the fishing banks off southwest Vancouver Island, May 23 - June 5, September 26-30, and October 23-30, 1988. 75 p. (1)

1762. Davidson, K. G., and E. A. Chin. 1991. A comparison of the taxonomic characteristics and duration of the laboratory reared larvae of snow crabs, *Chionoecetes opilio* (O. Fabricius) and toad crabs, *Hyas* sp. from Atlantic Canada. 21 p. (16)

1763. Fancey, L. L., J. F. Payne, J. W. Kiceniuk, and S. Ray. 1990. Acetylcholinesterase enzyme activity in brain tissue of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) collected after the 1988 hemlock looper control program in Newfoundland. 11 p. (8)

1764. Bigg, M. A. 1990. Migration of northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) off western North America. 64 p. (1)

1765. Bams, R. A. 1990. Outplanting normal and sterilized hatchery coho fall fingerlings into two small British Columbia lakes: an evaluation. 28 p. (1)

1766F. Ouellet, Y., Y. Ropars et Y. Vigneault. 1990. Étude hydro-sédimentologique de la réouverture de la lagune du Havre aux Basques, Iles-de-la-Madeleine. 62 p. (18)

1767. Murray, C. B., M. A. Henderson, and T. D. Beacham. 1990. Size and scale characteristics of upper Yukon River juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*). 19 p. (1)

1769. Bigg, M. A., G. M. Ellis, P. Cottrell, and L. Milette. 1990. Predation by harbour seals and sea lions on adult salmon in Comox Harbour and Cowichan Bay, British Columbia. 31 p. (1)

1770. Percy, J. A. (ed.). 1990. Proceedings of a workshop: Marine ecosystem studies in Hudson Strait. November 9-10, 1989, Montréal, Québec/Compte rendu d'un atelier: Études de

l'écosystème marin du détroit d'Hudson, 9-10 novembre 1989, Montréal (Québec). 175 p. (4)

1771. Pohle, G. W. 1990. A guide to decapod Crustacea from the Canadian Atlantic: Anomura and Brachyura. 30 p. (5)

1772. Choudhury, A., and T. A. Dick. 1991. Parasites of lake sturgeon, *Acipenser fulvescens* (Chondrostei: Acipenseridae), with special reference to the coelenterate parasite, *Polypodium hydriforme*, in acipenseriform fishes: an annotated bibliography. 15 p. (3)

1773F. Gendron, L. et S. Hébert. 1991. Rendement et sélectivité de sept différents types de casiers utilisés pour la péche au crabe commun *Cancer irroratus*, et caractérisation des prises incidentes de homards *Homarus americanus*. 22 p. (12)

1774(1) Chapman, P., F. Bishay, E. Power, K. Hall, L. Harding, D. McLeay, M. Nassichuk and/et W. Knapp (eds.). 1991. Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Aquatic Toxicity Workshop: November 5-7, 1990, Vancouver, B.C. Vol. 1./Comptes rendus du dix-septième colloque annuel sur la toxicologie aquatique: 5-7 novembre 1990, Vancouver, (C.-B.) vol. 1. 594 p. (9)

(2) Chapman, P., F. Bishay, E. Power, K. Hall, L. Harding, D. McLeay, M. Nassichuk and/et W. Knapp (eds.). 1991. Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Aquatic Toxicity Workshop: November 5-7, 1990, Vancouver, B.C. Vol. 2./Comptes rendus du dix-septième colloque annuel sur la toxicologie aquatique: 5-7 novembre 1990, Vancouver, (C.-B.) vol. 2. 619 p. (9)

1775. Heuring, L. G., J. A. Babaluk, and K. E. Marshall. 1991. A bibliography of the Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.) complex: 1985-1990. 46 p. (3)

1777. Lee, D. L., D. J. Whitaker, and R. D. Stanley. 1990. A preliminary examination of the parasite fauna of yellowtail rockfish, *Sebastes flavidus*. 21 p. (1)

1778. Fargo, J., and B. M. Leaman (eds.). 1991. Groundfish stock assessments for the west coast of Canada in 1990 and recommended yield options for 1991. 320 p. (1)

1779. Rutherford, K. L. 1991. Catch and effort statistics of the Canadian groundfish fishery on the Pacific coast in 1989. 88 p. (1)

1780. Bailey, R. E., and J. R. Irvine. 1991. Morphological differences among juvenile coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch* living in nearby tributaries of a small coastal watershed. 15 p. (1)

1781. Poulin, M. (ed.). 1991. Proceedings of the Third Polar Diatom Colloquium. Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa, Ontario. August 5-10, 1990. 48 p. (9)

1782. Brothers, G., and J. Hollett. 1991. Effect of mesh size and shape on the selectivity of cod traps - 1991. 37 p. (8)

1783. Millar, R. B., and N. G. Cadigan. 1991. A FORTRAN program for fitting selectivity curves to trouser trawl data. 20 p. (8)

1786. Bastien-Daigle, S., A. Vromans, and M. MacLean. 1991. A guide for fish habitat improvement in New Brunswick. 109 p./Guide d'amélioration de l'habitat du poisson au Nouveau-Brunswick. 118 p. (16)

1787. Kulka, D. W. 1991. A description of fisheries in the vicinity of significant oil discovery areas off Newfoundland. 126 p. (8)

1789. Pepper, V. A. (ed.). 1991. Proceedings of the Atlantic Canada workshop on methods for the production of non-maturing salmonids: February 19-21, 1991. Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. 152 p. (8)

Contents

Pepper, V. A. Production of non-maturing salmonids: motives, actions and goals, using Newfoundland Region as a model. 1-10

Johnstone, R., H. A. McLay, and M. V. Walsingham. Production and performance of triploid Atlantic salmon in Scotland. 15-25

Donaldson, E. M., F. Piferrer, I. I. Solar, and R. H. Devlin. Studies on hormonal sterilization and monosex female technologies for salmonids at the West Vancouver Laboratory. 37-42

Jungalwalla, P. J. Production of

non-maturing Atlantic salmon in Tasmania. 47-57

Benfey, T. J. The physiology of triploid salmonids in relation to aquaculture. 73-80

Friars, G. W., and T. J. Benfey. Triploidy and sex-reversal in relation to selection in the Salmon Genetics Research Program. 81-84

Sutterlin, A. M., and C. Collier. Some observations on the commercial use of triploid rainbow trout and Atlantic salmon in Newfoundland, Canada. 89-92

Henderson, E. B. Sex-reversal and induction of triploidy in Atlantic salmon: an industry perspective. 97.

Stevenson, J. Maturity suppression in rainbow trout from the producer's perspective. 101-106

Boulanger, Y. Performance comparison of all-female, diploid and triploid brook trout. 111-114

1790. Randall, R. G., J. A. Wright, P. R. Pickard, and W. G. Warren. 1991. Effect of run timing on the exploitation by anglers of Atlantic salmon in the Miramichi River. 46 p. (16)

1791. Serbic, G. 1991. The Salmon Escapement Database and Reporting System. 104 p. (1)

1792F. Langlet, B., M. Beaulieu, L. Robidoux, Y. Vigneault et Y. Lavergne. 1991. État de la contamination en BPC dans les sédiments et les buccins (*Buccinum undatum*) de la Baie-des-Anglais (Côte-Nord du golfe Saint-Laurent). 35 p. (18)

1795F. Grégoire, F. et A. Sinclair. 1991. Effets des vents côtiers sur les débarquements commerciaux de morues (*Gadus morhua* L.) par les engins fixes des unités statistiques 4Sv et 4Sw. 54 p. (12)

1796F. Larocque, R. et A. D. Cembella. 1991. Résultats du premier programme de suivi des populations de phytoplancton toxique dans l'estuaire et le Golfe du Saint-Laurent (Région du Québec). 42 p. (12)

1800. Addison, R. F., P.-D. Hansen, and E. C. Wright. 1991. Hepatic mono-oxygenase activities in American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) from the Miramichi estuary, N.B. 18 p. (6)

1804. Lanteigne, M., and L.-A. Davidson. 1991. Catch and effort statistics for the giant scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) fishery in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence - historical review from 1923 to 1989. 59 p. (16)

1805. Brylinsky, M., and T. W. Sephton. 1991. Development of a computer simulation model of a cultured blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) population. 81 p. (16)

1808F. Gagnon, M., Y. Ménard et Y. Lavergne. 1991. Suivi environnemental de l'estuaire moyen du Saint-Laurent, 1989-1990: variabilité spatio-temporelle de la structure des communautés et des populations ichtyennes. 41 p. (18)

1810F. Robitaille, J. A., L. Choinière et Y. Vigneault. 1991. Identification des populations de poissons d'intérêt économique en situation précaire dans le réseau du Saint-Laurent et selection des espèces pour des interventions immédiates. 24 p. (18)

1812. Caissie, D. 1991. A computer software package for instream flow analysis by the flow duration method. 21 p. (16)

1815. Bocking, R. C. 1991. Stamp Falls Fishway counts, Adipose clip/CWT recovery and biological sampling of chinook salmon escapements in Stamp River and Robertson Creek Hatchery, 1990. 92 p. (11)

1816. Cross, C. L., L. Lapi, and E. A. Perry. 1991. Production of chinook and coho salmon from British Columbia hatcheries, 1971 through 1989. 48 p. (11)

1817. Comeau, M., G. Y. Conan, G. Robichaud, and A. Jones. 1991. Life history patterns and population fluctuations of snow crab (*Chionoecetes opilio*) in the fjord of Bonne Bay on the west coast of Newfoundland, Canada - from 1983 to 1990. 73 p. (16)

1818F. Gagnon, P. 1991. Optimisation des campagnes d'échantillonnage: les programmes REGROUPE et PARTS. 20 p. (12)

1819. Baras, E. 1991. A bibliography on underwater telemetry, 1956-1990. 55 p. (9)

1820. Clay, D., and T. Hurlbut. 1991. Northwest Atlantic tuna: identification and size conversion. 49 p. (16)

1828. Clay, D., and H. Clay. 1991. Determination of age and growth of white hake (*Urophycis tenuis* Mitchill) from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada (including techniques for commercial sampling). 29 p. (16)

CANADIAN MANUSCRIPT REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES/ RAPPORT MANUSCRIT CANADIEN DES SCIENCES HALIEUTIQUES ET AQUATIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: MF

These reports contain scientific and technical information that is of sufficient importance to be preserved but that is not appropriate for primary scientific publication. They deal primarily with national or regional problems and distribution is generally restricted to institutions or individuals located in particular regions of Canada. No restriction is placed on subject matter and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries management, technology and development, and aquatic environments relevant to Canada.

The reports are abstracted in *Aquatic sciences and fisheries abstracts* and are indexed annually in the Department's index to scientific and technical publications.

The number in parentheses at the end of each reference indicates the name of the establishment from which the report originated (see pages 2560 and 2561 for addresses). Copies of reports can be obtained from Micromedia Limited, 165 Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

Ces rapports contiennent des données scientifiques et techniques suffisamment importantes pour être consignées mais qui ne se prêtent pas à la publication dans un journal scientifique. Ils s'attachent principalement à des problèmes d'ordre national ou régional et la distribution en est généralement limitée aux organismes et aux personnes de régions particulières du Canada. Comme il n'y a aucune restriction quant aux sujets abordés, la collection reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiques du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, notamment dans les domaines de la gestion des pêches, de la technologie, du développement et des milieux aquatiques s'appliquant au Canada.

Les rapports sont résumés dans *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques* (ASFA) et figurent dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du ministère.

Le nombre entre parenthèses après le titre de chaque rapport représente l'établissement qui a fourni le rapport (les adresses se trouvent aux pages 2560 et 2561). On peur obtenir des exemplaires des rapports en communiquant avec Micromedia limitée, 165, rue Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

1824. Malick, J. G., I. K. Birtwell, and M. B. Flynn. 1985. A survey of dissolved oxygen and other water quality characteristics of the lower Fraser River, 1975-1981. 189 p. (11)

2012. Shaw, W., R. Tanasichuk, D. M. Ware, and G. A. McFarlane. 1989. Species interaction and biological survey of Pacific hake, sablefish, spiny dogfish and Pacific herring off the southwest coast of Vancouver Island. F/V *Caledonian*, August 12-25, 1986. 134 p. (1)

2019(1) Hay, D. E., P. B. McCarter, R. Kronlund, and C. Roy. 1989. Spawning areas of British Columbia herring: a review, geographical analysis and classification. Volume 1. Queen Charlotte Islands. 135 p. (1)

(6) Hay, D. E., P. B. McCarter, R. Kronlund, and C. Roy, 1989. Spawning areas of British Columbia herring: a review, geographical analysis and classification. Volume VI. West Coast Vancouver Island. 213 p. (1)

2022. Campbell, A. 1989. Interim report on dispersal of lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, tagged off southern Nova Scotia. 29 p. (1)

2024. Stefanson, A. P., L. Hop Wo, A. P. Gould, and A. Y. Fedorenko. 1989. The 1986 return of even year pink salmon stocks to the Johnstone Strait Study Area. 42 p. (1)

2062. Nagtegaal, D. A., P. J. Starr, and B. Riddell. 1990. Estimation of total chinook mortality associated with seine fishing in Johnstone Strait, Sabine Channel, and Juan de Fuca Strait during 1987. 91 p. (1)

2067. Heizer, S. R. 1991. Escapement enumeration of salmon passing through the Stamp Falls Fishway on the Somass River system, 1986 through 1989. 55 p. (1)

2068. Kalnin, L. W., and N. D. Schubert. 1991. A coded wire tag assessment of Salmon River (Langley) coho salmon: 1987 tag application and 1988-89 spawner enumeration. 37 p. (11)

2069. Hand, C. M., J. R. Candy, and L. J. Richards. 1990. Results of the 1986-1988 inshore rockfish harvest log program. 41 p. (1)

2070. Adkins, B. E., and R. M. Harbo. 1991. Intertidal clam resources on the west coast of Vancouver Island: surveys of intertidal clam stocks on the west coast of Vancouver Island in Areas 23 to 25, 1981 to 1987. 89 p. (1)

2074. Carolsfeld, J., K. K. English, P. Frank, and T. M. Webb. 1990. Abundance, age, size, sex and coded wire tag recoveries for chinook salmon escapements of Kitsumkalum River, 1987 - 1988. 54 p. (11)

2076. Semple, J. R. 1991. Atlantic salmon habitat survey: enhancement opportunities and problems in the Dunbar Stream, Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. 35 p. (7)

2079. Farwell, M. K., N. D. Schubert, and L. W. Kalnin. 1991. A coded wire tag assessment of Salmon River (Langley) coho salmon: 1988 tag application and 1989-90 spawner enumeration. 32 p. (11)

2080. Stanley, R. D. 1990. Sample size versus sample number: sampling optimization for trawl caught rockfish. 19 p. (1)

2085. Starr, P. J., and N. D. Schubert. 1990. Assessment of Harrison River chinook salmon. 47 p. (1)

2086. Foucher, R. P., and A. V. Tyler. 1990. Length-at-age by sex for Pacific cod in British Columbia. 39 p. (1)

2087. Collicutt, L. D., and T. F. Shardlow. 1990. Strait of Georgia sport fishery creel survey statistics for salmon and groundfish, 1989. 75 p. (1)

2088. Foucher, R. P., and A. V. Tyler. 1990. Estimation of the fecundity of Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*). 49 p. (1)

2089F. Jacquaz, B., L. Couillard, M. Pelletier, M. Sarrazin et G. Walsh. 1990. Étude bio-physique de l'habitat du poisson de quatre barachois de la baie des Chaleurs. 130 p. (12)

2091. Leaman, B. M., R. Kieser, P. Withler, and R. D. Stanley. 1990. *W.E. Ricker* hydroacoustic cruise to study rockfish behaviour off northern Vancouver Island, March 14-23, 1990. 63 p. (1)

2093(1) Hirst, S. M. 1991. Impacts of the operation of existing hydroelectric developments on fishery resources in British Columbia. Volume 1. Anadromous salmon. 144 p. (11)

2094. de March, L. 1991. A process for developing fishery management plans in the Central and Arctic Region. 24 p. (3)

2096. Fedorenko, A. Y., and C. L. Cross. 1991. Seapen rearing to maturity of Squamish River chinook salmon. 35 p. (11)

2097. Weaver, P. A. 1991. The 1987 beluga (*Delphinapterus leucas*) harvest in the Mackenzie River estuary, NWT. 18 p. (3)

2098. Fedorenko, A. Y. 1991. Guidelines for minimizing entrainment and impingement of aquatic organisms at marine intakes in British Columbia. 86 p. (11)

2100. Naito, B. G. 1991. A biological survey of an artificial reef at French Creek, British Columbia. 37 p. (1)

2102. Ryall, P. J., and T. F. Shardlow. 1991. Review of 1989 South Coast salmon troll fisheries. 87 p. (1)

2105. Gough, J. 1991. Fisheries management

in Canada 1880 - 1910. 96 p. (7)

2107. Gould, A. P., W. H. Luedke, M. K. Farwell, and L. Hop Wo. 1991. Review and analysis of the 1987 chum salmon season in the Johnstone Strait to Fraser River Study Area. 87 p. (1)

2108. McCarter, P. B., P. Withler, D. E. Hay, and R. Kieser. 1991. Hydroacoustic herring survey results from Hecate Strait, December 3-15, 1990. *W.E. Ricker* cruise 90HER2. 69 p. (1)

2111. Farwell, M. K., N. D. Schubert, and L. W. Kalnin. 1991. Enumeration of the 1990 Harrison River chinook salmon escapement. 26 p. (11)

2112. Stefanson, A. P., L. Hop Wo, and A. P. Gould. 1991. The 1988 return of even year pink salmon stocks to the Johnstone Strait Study Area. 48 p. (1)

2113. Shotton, R. 1991. An algorithm for bottom window echo processing. 21 p. (7)

2114. Farwell, M. K., N. D. Schubert, and L. W. Kalnin. 1991. A coded wire tag assessment of Salmon River (Langley) coho salmon: 1989 tag application and 1990-91 spawner enumeration. 32 p. (11)

2116. Simpson, K. S. 1991. Preparatory stream reconnaissance, smolt trapping and habitat utilization surveys for a coho salmon research program in northern British Columbia. 28 p. (1)

2117. Haegele, C. W., D. C. Miller, T. J. Brown, P. B. McCarter, and D. E. Hay. 1991. Availability of wild feed to salmon in aquaculture cages. 35 p. (1)

2120. Kristofferson, A. H., R. D. Sopuck, and D. K. McGowan. 1991. Commercial fishing potential for searun Arctic charr, Koukdjuak River and Nettilling Lake, Northwest Territories. 38 p. (3)

2122. Bourque, C., and/et P. Lévesque. 1991. List of DFO-Sponsored Publications Science Branch - Gulf Region 1982-1990/ Liste des publications subventionnées par le MPO direction des sciences - région du golfe 1982-1990. 34 p. (16)

2124. Bocking, R. C. 1991. Abundance, age, size, sex and coded wire tag recoveries for chinook salmon escapements of Campbell and Quinsam rivers, 1989-1990. 109 p. (11)

CANADIAN DATA REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES/ RAPPORT STATISTIQUE CANADIEN DES SCIENCES HALIEUTIQUES ET AQUATIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: DF

These reports provide a medium for filing and archiving data compilations where little or no analysis is included. Such compilations commonly will have been prepared in support of other journal publications or reports. The subject matter of these reports reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries management, technology and development, and aquatic environments relevant to Canada.

Data reports are not intended for general distribution and the contents must not be referred to in other publications without prior written clearance from the issuing establishment. The reports are abstracted in *Aquatic sciences and fisheries abstracts* and are indexed annually in the Department's index to scientific and technical publications.

The number in parentheses at the end of each reference indicates the name of the establishment from which the report originated (see pages 2560 and 2561 for addresses). Copies of reports can be obtained from Micromedia Limited, 165 Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

Ces rapports servent de base à la compilation des données de classement et d'archives pour lesquelles il y a peu ou pas d'analyse. Cette compilation aura d'ordinaire été préparée pour appuyer d'autres publications ou rapports. Le sujet de ces rapports reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et politiques du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, notamment dans les domaines de la gestion des pêches, de la technologie, du développement et des milieux aquatiques s'appliquant au Canada.

Les rapports statistiques ne sont pas préparés en vue d'une vaste distribution et leur contenu ne

doit pas être mentionné dans une publication sans l'autorisation écrite préalable de l'établissement qui en est l'auteur. Les rapports sont résumés dans *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques* (ASFA) et figurent dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du ministère.

Le nombre entre parenthèses après le titre de chaque rapport représente l'établissement qui a fourni le rapport (les adresses se trouvent aux pages 2560 et 2561). On peur obtenir des exemplaires des rapports en communiquant avec Micromedia limitée, 165, rue Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

523. Lukyn, B. V., D. Ewart, G. J. Blackmun, and W. E. McLean. 1985. Quinsam watershed study: first addendum (Jan. - Aug., 1984). 34 p. (11)

524. Lukyn, B. V., W. E. McLean, G. J. Blackmun, and D. Ewart. 1985. Quinsam watershed study: second addendum (Sept. - Dec., 1984). 47 p. (11)

788. Jakubowski, M. J. 1990. Review of the Babine River counting fence biological program for 1989. 69 p. (17)

792. Jakubowski, M. J. 1990. Review of the Babine River counting fence biological program for 1987 and 1988. 96 p. (17)

806. Nidle, B. H., K. S. Shortreed, K. V. Masuda, T. R. Whitehouse, and R. C. Carrier. 1990. Results of limnological investigations carried out in 1986 on 5 coastal and interior lakes in British Columbia. 213 p. (2)

807. Boutillier, J. A., W. R. Harling, and D. E. Young. 1990. F.V. *Sharlene K* shrimp survey 89-S-1, west coast of Vancouver Island, May 10-16, 1989. 38 p. (1)

808. Boutillier, J. A., W. R. Harling, and D. E. Young. 1990. *W.E. Ricker* shrimp survey 88-S-1, west coast of Vancouver Island, April 28 - May 8, 1988. 40 p. (1)

810. Winther, I. 1990. 1990 Rivers Inlet echo sounding program: summary report. 15 p. (17)

812. Finnegan, B. O., R. L. Dunbrack, and K. Simpson. 1990. Summary of 1987 coho salmon smolt trapping operations on the Lachmach River, British Columbia. 27 p. (1)

813. Cooke, K., and C. Groot. 1990. Data record of juvenile sockeye salmon and other fish species captured by purse seine in Alberni Inlet and Barkley Sound in April, May, and June, 1987 and 1988. 179 p. (1)

814. Caissie, D. 1991. The importance of groundwater to fish habitat: base flow characteristics for three Gulf Region rivers. 25 p. (16)

815. Gyselman, E. C., and K. E. Broughton. 1991. Data on the anadromous Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) of Nauyuk Lake, Northwest Territories, 1974-1988. 125 p. (3)

816. Cruikshank, D. R. 1991. Whole lake additions in the Experimental Lakes Area, 1986-1989. 18 p. (3)

817. Roberge, M. M., J. B. Dunn, and M. R. Falk. 1990. Catch, effort and biological data of fish, in particular lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*), from Prelude and Prosperous lakes, Northwest Territories, 1973 and 1979. 52 p. (3)

818. Wagemann, R., G. Regehr, and R. Lypka. 1990. Compiler listing for chemical speciation program MACS80.VERS.4.1 for Microsoft Fortran Version 5 for MS-DOS. 190 p. (3)

819. Hamer, L., and J. Schweigert. 1990. Summary of British Columbia herring sampling data for the 1989-90 season. 111 p. (1)

820. Harling, W. R., and J. A. Boutillier. 1991. *W.E. Ricker* shrimp biomass survey 90-S-1, west coast of Vancouver Island, April 24-May 2, 1990. 43 p. (1)

821. Haegele, C. W. 1991. Spawn estimates and associated predator data for herring egg loss in Lambert Channel, Georgia Strait -- 1989 and 1990. 103 p. (1)

823. Southgate, D. R. 1991. Review of the Meziadin and Upper Nass Biological Program, 1990. 74 p. (17)

824. Lane, J., and B. Finnegan. 1991. Summary of fall 1988 adult and juvenile coho salmon sampling operations on the Lachmach River, British Columbia. 61 p. (1)

825. Mueller, C. W., and H. J. Enzenhofer. 1991. Trawl catch statistics in sockeye rearing lakes of the Fraser River drainage basin: 1975 - 1985. 204 p. (11)

827. Whitehouse, T. R. 1991. Data on insects emerging from natural and developed fish habitats at the Campbell and Fraser River estuaries, 1989. 85 p. (2)

828. Read, C. J., and M. M. Roberge. 1991.

Biological data on Arctic charr from the Salmon River, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, 1979-1989. 19 p. (3)

829. Jessop, B. M., and W. E. Anderson. 1991. Life-history data on alewife and blueback herring, Mactaquac Dam, 1982-88. 42 p. (7)

830. Finnegan, B., and D. Davies. 1991. Summary of fall 1989 adult and juvenile coho salmon sampling operations on the Lachmach River, British Columbia. 55 p. (1)

832. Davies, D. L. W. 1991. Summary of the 1990 coho salmon smolt trapping operations on the Lachmach River, British Columbia. 53 p. (1)

835. Southgate, D. R. 1991. A review of the Nass River test fishery biological program for 1990. 72 p. (17)

836. Macdonald, A. L. 1991. The Indian food fishery of the Fraser River: 1990 summary. 105 p. (11)

837. Cooke, K. D., B. J. Waddell, and C. Groot. 1991. Data record of juvenile salmonids and other fish species captured by surface trawl off coastal British Columbia in August, 1988 and September, 1990. 79 p. (1)

838. Claytor, R. R., C. C. Mullins, and R. A. Jones. 1991. Commercial Atlantic salmon catch for west Newfoundland and south Labrador, Gulf Region: annual summaries 1974-1988 and weekly catches 1987-1988. 80 p. (16)

839. Ramlal, P. S., C. Anema, E. Cummings, E. J. Fee, S. J. Guildford, K. Hallard, R. E. Hecky, R. H. Hesslein, S. Himmer, H. Kling, D. Mathew, D. Nernberg, and E. Schindler. 1991. Macrophyte and algal studies of some lakes in the Mackenzie Delta and on the Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, 1985-86. 87 p. (3)

840. Atkinson, E. G., and J. A. Percy. 1991. Stomach content analysis of marine benthic fish from Arctic Canada. 34 p. (12)

841. Hop Wo, L., A. P. Gould, and W. H. Luedke. 1991. Biochemical genetic stock identification of chum salmon in southern British Columbia 1990. 16 p. (1)

842. LeBlanc, C. H., and/et G. J. Chaput. 1991. Landings of estuarine fishes in the Gulf of St. Lawrence 1917 - 1988/ Débarquements de poissons estuariens dans le golfe du Saint-Laurent 1917 - 1988. 101 p. (16)

843. Winther, I., S. K. Bachen, B. P. Spilsted, and R. D. Goruk. 1991. Docee River counting fence, 1990 operations. 14 p. (17)

845. Fissel, D. B., and F. C. Welsman. 1991. Salinity, temperature and density data for Yukon coastal waters; August-September 1988. 159 p. (3)

847. Chiperzak, D. B., G. E. Hopky, and M. J. Lawrence. 1991. Fish catch data from the landfast ice of the Mackenzie River estuary, March 1985, and May 1986, 1987. 28 p. (3)

848. Carder, G. W. 1991. Data from the commercial fishery for Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), in the Cambridge Bay, District of Keewatin and Igloolik areas, Northwest Territories, 1989-1990. 40 p. (3)

849. Bond, W. A., and R. N. Erickson. 1991. Fishery data from the Anderson River estuary, Northwest Territories, 1989. 59 p. (3)

851. Carder, G. W. 1991. Creel census and biological data taken from the sport fishery for Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), at Freshwater Creek, Northwest Territories, 1981-1983. 13 p. (3)

852. O'Neill, S. F., D. A. Stewart, K. Newbould, and R. Pickard. 1991. 1988 Atlantic salmon sport catch statistics, Maritime Provinces. 79 p. (7)

854F. Gobeil, C. 1991. Inventaire de la contamination des sédiments du chenal Laurentien : Données sur les métaux et les éléments nutritifs. 63 p. (12)

CANADIAN INDUSTRY REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES/ RAPPORT CANADIEN A L'INDUSTRIE SUR LES SCIENCES HALIEUTIQUES ET AQUATIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: IF

These reports contain the results of research and development that are useful to industry. The reports are directed primarily toward individuals in the primary and secondary sectors of the fishing and marine industries. No restriction is placed on subject matter and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries management, technology and development, and aquatic environments relevant to Canada.

The reports are abstracted in *Aquatic sciences and fisheries abstracts* and are indexed annually in the Department's index to scientific and technical publications.

The numbers in parentheses at the end of each reference indicates the name of the establishment from which the report originated (see pages 2560 and 2561 for addresses). Copies of reports can be obtained from Micromedia Limited, 165 Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

Ces rapports contiennent les résultats des recherches et des progrès qui sont utiles à l'industrie. Ils sont préparés principalement à l'intention des membres des secteurs primaire et secondaires des industries des pêches et de la mer. Il n'y a aucune restriction quant aux sujets abordés et la collection reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiques du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, notamment dans les domaines de la gestion des pêches, de la technologie, du développement et des milieux aquatiques s'appliquant au Canada.

Les rapports sont résumés dans *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques* (ASFA) et figurent dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du ministère.

Le nombre entre parenthèses après le titre de chaque rapport représente l'établissement qui a fourni le rapport (les adresses se trouvent aux pages 2560 et 2561). On peur obtenir des exemplaires des rapports en communiquant avec Micromedia limitée, 165, rue Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

205. Armstrong, R. W. 1991. The 1990 roe herring charter vessel monitoring and sampling program. 134 p. (1)

206. Chadwick, E. M. P. (ed.). 1990. Proceedings of Gulf Habitat Science Workshop. 65 p./Compte rendu de l'atelier sur les sciences de l'habitat du Golfe. 71 p. (16)

207. Chalmers, D. D. 1991. Review of the 1989-1990 British Columbia herring fishery and spawn abundance. 129 p. (1)

208. Pepper, V. A. (ed.). 1991. Report of the government-industry meeting to discuss a Newfoundland program on non-maturing salmonids for local aquaculture performance evaluation. 26 p. (8)

210. Grégoire, F., and K. Fitzgerald. 1991. Analysis of Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.) catch data gathered by a fisherman in Dingwall, Nova Scotia, from 1983 to 1990. 19 p. (12)

210F. Grégoire, F. et K. Fitzgerald. 1991. Analyse des données de captures de maquereaux bleus (*Scomber scombrus* L.) par un pêcheur de Dingwall, Nouvelle-Écosse, pour la periode de 1983 à 1990. 19 p. (12)

CANADIAN TECHNICAL REPORT OF HYDROGRAPHY AND OCEAN SCIENCES/ RAPPORT TECHNIQUE CANADIEN SUR L'HYDROGRAPHIE ET LES SCIENCES OCÉANIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: TH

These reports contain scientific and technical information that is of sufficient importance to be preserved but that is not appropriate for primary scientific publication. No restriction is placed on subject matter and the series reflects hydrography and chemical and physical oceanography programs of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

The reports are abstracted in *Aquatic sciences and fisheries abstracts* and are indexed annually in

the Department's index to scientific and technical publications.

The number in parentheses at the end of each reference indicates the name of the establishment from which the report originated (see pages 2560 and 2561 for addresses). Copies of reports can be obtained from Micromedia Limited, 165 Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

Ces rapports contiennent des données scientifiques et techniques suffisamment importantes pour être consignées mais qui ne se prêtent pas à la publication dans un journal scientifique. Il n'y a aucune restriction quant aux sujets abordés et la collection reflète les programmes d'hydrographie ainsi que d'océanographie chimique et physique du ministère des Pêches et des Océans.

Les rapports sont résumé dans *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques* (ASFA) et figurent dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du ministère.

Le nombre entre parenthèses après le titre de chaque rapport représente l'établissement qui a fourni le rapport (les adresses se trouvent aux pages 2560 et 2561). On peut obtenir des exemplaires des rapports en communiquant avec Micromedia limitée, 165, rue Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

125. Woodward, M. J., W. S. Huggett, and R. E. Thomson. 1990. Near-surface moored current meter intercomparisons. 65 p. (13)

129. Peterson, I. K. 1990. Sea ice velocity fields off Labrador and eastern Newfoundland derived from satellite imagery: 1984-1987. 85 p. (6)

130. Ages, A. B., and A. L. Woolard. 1991. Flow dynamics of the Campbell River estuary. 97 p. (13)

131. Wright, D. G., D. A. Greenberg, and J. F. Middleton. 1991. Statistical estimates and dynamical interpretations of bottom pressure variations over the Labrador/ Newfoundland Shelf. 60 p. (6)

133. Thompson, J. A. J., and D. W. Paton. 1991. Determination of trace metals in estuarine pore waters containing high concentrations of iron. 13 p. (13)

134. Perrie, W., and M. Rahman. 1991. Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion. 69 p. (6)

CANADIAN DATA REPORT OF HYDROGRAPHY AND OCEAN SCIENCES/
RAPPORT STATISTIQUE CANADIEN SUR L'HYDROGRAPHIE ET LES SCIENCES OCÉANIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: DH

This series provides a medium for documentation, archiving, and dissemination of data compilations where little or no analysis is included. Such compilations will commonly have been prepared in support of other publications or of work related to hydrography and to chemical and physical oceanography programs of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

Data reports are not intended for general distribution and the contents must not be referred to in other publications without prior written authorization from the author. The reports are abstracted in *Aquatic sciences and fisheries abstracts* and are indexed annually in the Department's index to scientific and technical publications.

The number in parentheses at the end of each reference indicates the name of the establishment from which the report originated (see pages 2560 and 2561 for addresses). Copies of reports can be obtained from Micromedia Limited, 165 Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

Cette collection permet de recueillir, de classer et de diffuser des ensembles de données pour lesquelles il y a peu ou pas d'analyse. Ces données auront généralement été compilées pour appuyer d'autres publications ou travaux liés aux programmes d'hydrographie ainsi que d'océanographie physique et chimique du ministère des Pêches et des Océans.

Les rapports statistiques ne sont pas préparés en vue d'une vaste distribution et leur contenu ne doit pas être mentionné dans d'autres publications sans l'autorisation écrite préalable de l'auteur. Les rapports sont résumés dans *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques* (ASFA) et figurent

dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du ministère.

Le nombre entre parenthèses après le titre de chaque rapport représente l'établissement qui a fourni le rapport (les adresses se trouvent aux pages 2560 et 2561). On peut obtenir des exemplaires des rapports en communiquant avec Micromedia limitee, 165, rue Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

60(6) Carmack, E. C., J. E. Papadakis, D. M. Macdonald, and R. W. Macdonald. 1989. NOGAP B.6; Volume 6: Physical data collected in the Beaufort Sea, summer 1987. 219 p. (13)

76. Forbes, J. R., D. L. Mackas, R. M. Brown, K. L. Denman, and E. A. MacIsaac. 1990. Zooplankton distribution and associated biological, physical and chemical data: Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, April 1987 and May 1988 (MASS Program). 139 p. (13)

80. Macdonald, R. W., E. C. Carmack, M. C. O'Brien, F. A. McLaughlin, B. G. Minkley, and K. Berger-North. 1990. Oceanographic data collected from the *Sir John Franklin* in the Beaufort Sea, September 1989. 100 p. (13)

83(1) Ages, A. B., F. A. Dobbs, and C. D. McAllister. 1990. The salinity intrusion in the Campbell River Estuary: salinity, temperature and current observations, 1984-1986. 243 p. (13)

(2) Ages, A. B., F. A. Dobbs, and C. D. McAllister. 1990. The salinity intrusion in the Campbell River Estuary: salinity, temperature and current observations, 1984-1986. 191 p. (13)

90. Colbourne, E. B., P. Stead, and S. Narayanan. 1990. Long-term temperature monitoring program 1988, Newfoundland Region. 324 p. (8)

91. Lively, R. R., and B. Petrie. 1990. Labrador current variability study: current meter observations October 1985 to January 1986. 146 p. (6)

92. Cross, S. F., and R. O. Brinkhurst. 1991. Spatial distribution of macrobenthic infauna in Burrard Inlet: November, 1989. 35 p. (13)

93. Gregory, D. N., E. Verge, and P. Langille. 1991. Long-term temperature monitoring program 1990: Scotia-Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 197 p. (6)

94. Loder, J. W., and R. G. Pettipas. 1991. Moored current and hydrographic measurements from the Georges Bank Frontal Study, 1988-89. 139 p. (6)

95. Ross, C. K. 1991. Currents, temperature and salinity data from northern Baffin Bay, October 1985 - August 1986. 161 p. (6)

97. Macdonald, R. W., E. C. Carmack, F. A. McLaughlin, D. Sieberg, M. C. O'Brien, D. Paton, R. Pearson, Yang Liangfeng, and C. Gobeil. 1991. Oceanographic data collected from the *Henry Larsen* in the Beaufort Sea, August-September 1990. 142 p. (13)

101F. Gobeil, C., D. Paton, F. A. McLaughlin, R. W. Macdonald, G. Paquette, Y. Clermont et M. Lebeuf. 1991. Données géochimiques sur les eaux interstitielles et les sédiments de la mer de Beaufort. 92 p. (12)

CANADIAN CONTRACTOR REPORT OF HYDROGRAPHY AND OCEAN SCIENCES/ RAPPORT CANADIEN DES ENTREPRENEURS SUR L'HYDROGRAPHIE ET LES SCIENCES OCÉANIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: CH

Contractor reports are unedited, final reports from scientific and technical projects contracted by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. The contents of the reports are the responsibility of the contractor and do not necessarily reflect the official policies of the Department. If warranted, contractor reports may be rewritten for other publication series of the Department or for publication outside the government.

Contractor reports are not intended for general distribution and the contents must not be referred to in other publications without prior written authorization from the author. The reports are abstracted in *Aquatic science and fisheries abstracts* and are indexed annually in the Department's index to scientific and technical publications.

The number in parentheses at the end of each reference indicates the name of the establishment from which the report originated (see pages 2560 and 2561 for addresses). Copies of reports can be obtained from Micromedia Limited, 165 Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

Les rapports des entrepreneurs sont les comptes rendus définitifs et non corrigés de projets scientifiques et techniques adjugés par le ministère des Pêches et des Océans. Leur contenu engage la responsabilité de l'entrepreneur et ne reflète pas nécessairement les politiques officielles du ministère. Au besoin, les rapports des entrepreneurs peuvent être remaniés et paraître dans une autre collection de publications du ministère ou à l'extérieur du gouvernement.

Les rapports des entrepreneurs ne sont pas préparés en vue d'une vaste distribution et leur contenu ne doit pas être mentionné dans d'autres publications sans l'autorisation écrite préalable de l'auteur. Les rapports sont résumés dans *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques* (ASFA) et figurent dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du ministère.

Le nombre entre parenthèses après le titre de chaque rapport représente l'établissement qui a fourni le rapport (les adresses se trouvent aux pages 2560 et 2561). On peut obtenir des exemplaires des rapports en communiquant avec Micromedia limitée, 165, rue Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

35. Fissel, D. B., and H. Melling. 1990. Interannual variability of oceanographic conditions in the southeastern Beaufort Sea. 102 p. (13)

38. Fissel, D. B., and J. R. Birch. 1990. Satellite-tracked drifting buoy measurements off Labrador and Newfoundland, 1981-1983. 106 p. (6)

39. Fissel, D. B., and D. D. Lemon. 1991. Analysis of physical oceanographic data from the Labrador Shelf, summer 1980. 136 p. (6)

40. Godin, G. 1991. A study on the tide reaching Saint John, New Brunswick, in the Bay of Fundy. 27 p. (9)

CANADIAN TRANSLATION OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES/ TRADUCTION CANADIENNE DES SCIENCES HALIEUTIQUES ET AQUATIQUES

Abbreviation/Abréviation: TS

The articles in this series have been translated at the request of Department scientists for use in their research work. Copies of translations may be obtained from Translation Services, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information, National Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0S2.

Les scientifiques du ministère ont demandé de faire traduire les articles de cette collection en vue de leurs recherches. On peut obtenir des exemplaires d'articles traduits au Service de traduction de l'Institut canadien de l'information scientifique et technique, Conseil national de recherches Canada, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada K1A 0S2.

5520. Wierzbicka, J. 1988. Parasitic fauna of blue halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* (Walbaum, 1972)) from selected regions of species occurrence. 116 p. (Translated from Polish: Akad. Roln. Szczecinie Diss. 114: 82 p.)

5521. Liu, C. L. 1979. Studies on the extraction of gelatin from shark skin and skate skin. 34 p. (Translated from Chinese: Chung Kou Nung Yeh Hua Hsueh Hui Chih 17(1-2): 37-46.)

5522. Iguchi, T., S. Kondo, and K. Hisatsune. 1989. Chemical properties of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) isolated from *Vibrio anguillarum* PT 514. 19 p. (Translated from Japanese: Nihon Saikingaku Zasshi 44(6): 805-812.)

5523. Ogawa, Y., and T. Sasaki. 1988. Catch-fluctuation patterns of *Todarodes pacificus* (Steenstrup) in northern Japanese coastal waters of the Pacific Ocean. 90 p. (Translated from Japanese: Tohokuko Suisan Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku 50: 1-24.)

5524. Ronnestad, I. (ed.). 1988. Rearing of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.). 213 p. (Translated from Norwegian: Havforskningsinst. Rapp. A 8806: 106 p.)

5525. Tajima, K., K. Tomita, K. Kudo, M. Matsuya, and T. Yoshida. 1978. A comparison of the gonadal maturation of a sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus intermedius*, from Soya and Rebun Island in northern Hokkaido. 13 p. (Translated from Japanese: Hokusuishi Geppo 35(2): 1-9.)

5526. Yamada, S., B. Zhao, and N. Hirayama. 1989. On the catchability coefficient of abalone fisheries. 16 p. (Translated from Japanese: Tokyo Suisandai Kempo 76(1-2): 7-17.)

5527. Tajima, K. 1982. Marking method for sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus intermedius* with brilliant red dye. 10 p. (Translated from Japanese: Hokusuishi Geppo 39(4): 81-87.)

5528. Tajima, K., and M. Fukuchi. 1989. Studies on the artificial seed production of the sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus intermedius*. I. The growth of early juveniles in winter. 17 p. (Translated from Japanese: Hokusui Shikenpo 33: 21-29.)

5529. Olasson, P. 1972. Mechanical shucking of scallops. 6 p. (Translated from Icelandic: Taeknitidindi rannsoknastofnun fiskidnadarins 6: 1-3.)

5530. Larsen, S. [No date]. Landing live Icelandic scallops. 34 p. (Translated from Norwegian: Sluttrapp. Fiskerisjefen i Troms: 37 p.)

5531. Shimizu, U. 1990. Toxins produced by marine bacteria. 15 p. (Translated from Japanese: Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyu 40(6): 47-58.)

5532. Anonymous. Date unknown. Fishing methods for urchins in Hokkaido. 24 p. (Translated from Japanese: [Publication title unknown]: 449-461.)

5533. Tajima, K. 1988. Present situation in the production of artificial seedlings of *Strongylocentrotus intermedius* (Parts 1 and 2). 27 p. (Translated from Japanese: Hoku. Sui. Shi. Dayori 3-4: 1-13.)

5534. Val'ter, E. D. 1968. *Caprella septentrionalis* Kroyer (Amphipoda, Caprellidae), an intermediate host of nematodes of the genus *Contracaecum* Railliet et Henry. 7 p. (Translated from Russian: Zool. Zh. 47: 127-131.)

5535. Semenova, M. K. 1979. The role of copepods in the life cycle of *Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Ascaridata, Anisakidae). 6 p. (Translated from Russian: Tr. Gel'mintol. Lab. 29: 126-129.)

5536. Savinova, T. N. 1990. Chemical pollution of northern seas. 174 p. (Translated from Russian: USSR Acad. Sci., Apatity (USSR): 145 p.)

5537. Yamasaki, A., and A. Kuwahara. 1991. Horizontal distribution pattern and carapace size composition of snow crab *Chionoecetes opilio* caught by trap. 15 p. (Translated from Japanese: Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi 57(3): 439-446.)

5538. Larsen, J. L. 1988. Prevention of vibriosis, furunculosis and redmouth disease in rainbow trout. 9 p. (Translated from Danish: Dan. Vet. Tidsskr.: 71(13): 688-690.)

5539. Lillehaug, A., R. Gudding, and J. I. Erdal. 1990. Vaccination of salmon against furunculosis. 8 p. (Translated from Norwegian: Norsk Vet. Tidsskr. 102(10): 673-674.)

5540. Skryabin, K. I. 1946. A new review of systematics of Spirurata (Nematoda) parasitic in fishes. 2 p. (Translated from Russian: Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 54(8): 755-756.)

5541. Hanada, Y., S. Ishikawa, S. Sueta, and K. Kido. 1990. The characteristics and distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sea sediments in the Kitakyushu area. 15 p. (Translated from Japanese: Eisei Kagaku 36(1): 8-14.)

5542. Val'ter, Ye. D. 1968. On the participation of isopods in the life cycle of *Contracaecum aduncum* (Ascaridata, Anisakoidea). 11 p. (Translated from Russian: Parazitologiya 2(6): 521-527.)

5543. Danilov, P. I., and I. L. Tumanov. 1975. Female reproductive cycles in some mustelids. 26 p. (Translated from Russian: Byull. Mosk. Obva. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol. 80(5): 35-47.)

5544. Babushkin, Yu. P., G. G. Savost'yanova, and M. K. Chapskaya. 1971. Comparison of sperm quality in different groups of rainbow trout spawners. 10 p. (Translated from Russian: Izv. Nauchno-issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 74: 117-122.)

5545. Olori, L., S. De Fulvio, P. Morgia, and

A. Gaglio. 1990. Anionic and non-ionic ethoxylate surfactants content in marine aerosol. 15 p. (Translated from Italian: Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse 67(Gigugno): 289-295.)

5546. Depuis, V. 1982. Postnatal development of the grey seal: a study of the suckling period, the starvation period and energy utilization in the grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) during the initial months of life. 95 p. (Translated from Norwegian: M.Sc. Thesis, Zoofysiologisk Institutt, Universitetet i Oslo, Norway: 79 p.)

5547. Fedulina, V. N. 1989. Influence of the male germ cells on egg fecundation in mullets, 16 p. *In* T. M. Aronovich, L. A. Dushkina, O. N. Maslova, and T. G. Tariverdieva (eds.) Early life history of maricultural species. (Translated from Russian: Vses. Nauchno-issled. Inst. Morsk. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr.: 22-37.)

5548. Milin, A. B., and A. A. Sivash. 1990. The Emerson effect: a new approach. 8 p. (Translated from Russian: Fiziol. Biokim. Kul't. Rast. 22(1): 27-31.)

5549. Frederich, F., K. Kohlmann, and W. Steffens. 1987. Effects of male precocity on progeny of rainbow trout. 16 p. (Translated from German: Z. Binnenfisch, D. D. R. 34(1): 16-21.)

ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL ANALYSIS REPORT/
RAPPORT DE L'ANALYSE ÉCONOMIQUE ET COMMERCIALE

Abbreviation/Abréviation: EC

These reports contain analyses of trends, studies of government policies, marketing programs, support programs, trade, tariffs, etc. that are of sufficient importance to be preserved but that are not considered appropriate for primary publication. No restriction is placed on subject matter and the series records the results of work relating to the economic and commercial aspects of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans mandate.

The reports are abstracted in *Aquatic sciences and fisheries abstracts* and are indexed annually in the Department's index to scientific and technical publications.

The number in parentheses at the end of each reference indicates the name of the establishment from which the report originated (see pages 2560 and 2561 for addresses). Copies of reports can be obtained from Micromedia Limited, 165 Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec) J8X 3X2.

Ces rapports contiennent des études des politiques gouvernementales, des programmes de mise en marché, des programmes de soutien, du commerce, des tarifs, et des analyses de tendances, qui sont suffisamment importantes pour être consignées mais qui ne se prêtent pas à la publication dans une revue. Les sujets traités sont libres et la collection présente les resultats d'études économiques et commerciales reliées au mandat du ministère des Pêches et des Océans.

Les rapports sont résumés dans les *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques* (ASFA) et ils figurent dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du ministère.

Le nombre entre parenthèses après le titre de chaque rapport représente l'établissement qui a fourni le rapport (les adresses se trouvent aux pages 2560 et 2561). On peut obtenir des exemplaires des rapports en communiquant avec Micromedia limitée, 165, rue Hôtel de Ville, Hull (Québec), J8X 3X2.

11. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1989. Lobster market outlook/Perspectives du marché du homard. 22 p. (9) [Note: This report out of print; replaced by EC 37 in 1990 Index.]

46. B.C. Salmon Farmers Association. 1990. Current developments in world salmon markets: implications for the Canadian salmon farming industry. 115 p. (9)

66. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1991. Crab market outlook, March, 1991. 20 p./Perspectives du marché du crabe, mars 1991. 21 p. (9)

67. Price Waterhouse Management Consultants. 1990. Long term production outlook for the Canadian aquaculture industry (1990 edition). 100 p. (9)

70. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1990. The U.S. market for smoked salmon: implications for the Canadian industry. 116 p. (9)

71. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1990. A review of federal assistance to the fishing industry since 1945. 45 p. (9)

73. TAVEL Limited. 1990. United States lobster market consumer preference study. 79 p. (9)

74. TAVEL Limited. 1990. United States lobster market distribution system study. 71 p. (9)

89. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1991. Atlantic bluefin tuna market review, February 1991. 11 p./Thon rouge de l'Atlantique: analyse du marché, février 1991. 11 p. (9)

90. Cook, B. A., and R. McGaw. 1991. The New Brunswick Atlantic salmon fisheries. 55 p. (9)

91. Gardner Pinfold Consulting Economists Ltd. 1991. Lobster pricing analysis. 41 p. (9)

92(1) Mount Allison University. 1991. Labour adjustment study - Lockeport and Port Mouton. Longitudinal study on fishplant closures (phase 1). 82 p. (9)

(2) Mount Allison University. 1991. Labour adjustment study - Lockeport and Port Mouton. Longitudinal study on fishplant closures (phase 2). 96 p. (9)

94. Price Waterhouse Management Consultants. 1991. The financial structure and performance of the salmon farming industry in Canada. 144 p. (9)

95. Egan, B. D., and B. F. Wright. 1990. Financial analysis of Atlantic salmon farming in British Columbia. A computer based model approach. 51 p. (11)

97. Kenny, A., and W. Thorpe. 1991. Farmed salmon price monitoring study. 80 p. (9)

98. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1991. Atlantic capelin market review, May 1991. 13 p./Revue du marché du capelan de l'Atlantique, mai 1991. 13 p. (9)

99. Bourque, M. 1991. Profitability study of the herring purse seiner fleet of western Newfoundland in 1989. 39 p./Étude de rentabilité de la flottille de pêche au hareng à la senne coulissante de l'ouest de Terre-Neuve - 1989. 40 p. (16)

102. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1991. Costs and earnings of selected mobile gear groundfish vessels in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence - 1989. 32 p./Analyse des coûts et des revenus d'une sélection de bateaux de pêche au poisson de fond à engins mobiles dans le sud du golfe du Saint-Laurent - 1989. 31 p. (16)

103F. Ministère des Pêches et des Océans. 1991. Rapport de 1990 sur le rendement des bateaux de pêche dans la région de Scotia-Fundy. 41 p. (7)

109. Barbara, R. M. 1991. Scotia-Fundy live lobster price trends: 1981-1990. 19 p. (7)

STUDIES/ÉTUDES

Items in the Studies Series document the contributions of Department scientists to non-DFO publications. Items in this Series are listed here for information only; they are not included in the Subject Index or in the Author Index. For further information, please consult the publication in which the item appeared.

Les articles qui paraissent dans la collection des Études donnent des renseignements sur la collaboration des scientifiques du MPO à des publications extérieures au ministère. Les articles de cette collection sont indiqués ici à titre d'information seulement; on ne les retrouve pas dans l'index des matières ou dans l'index des auteurs. Pour de plus amples information à ce sujet, veuillez consulter la publication dans laquelle l'article a paru.

4602. Arai, M. N., J. A. Ford, and J. N. C. Whyte. 1989. Biochemical composition of fed and starved *Aequorea victoria* (Murbach et Shearer, 1902) (Hydromedusa). J. Exp. Biol. Ecol. 127: 289-299.

4603. Bell, G. R., R. W. Hoffman, and L. L. Brown. 1990. Pathology of experimental infections of the sable fish, *Anoplopoma fimbria* (Pallas), with *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, the agent of bacterial kidney disease in salmonids. J. Fish Dis. 13: 355-367.

4604. Burridge, L. E., and K. Haya. 1990. Seasonal lethality of pentachlorophenol to juvenile Atlantic salmon. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 45: 888-892.

4605. Forbes, J. R., G. A. Borstad, and R. Waters. 1990. Massive bloom of *Gonyaulax spinifera* along the west coast of Vancouver Island. Red Tide Newsl. 3(4): 2-3.

4606. de Lafontaine, Y. 1990. Ichthyoplankton communities in the St. Lawrence estuary: composition and dynamics, p. 321-343. *In* M. I. El-Sabh, and N. Silverberg (eds.) Oceanography of a large-scale estuarine system: the St. Lawrence. Coastal and estuarine studies, Vol. 39. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., New York, NY.

4607. Martin, J. L., K. Haya, L. E. Burridge, and D. J. Wildish. 1990. *Nitzschia pseudodelicatissima* - a source of domoic acid in the Bay of Fundy, eastern Canada. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 67: 177-182.

4608. McLean, E., E. M. Donaldson, H. M. Dye, and L. M. Souza. 1990. Growth acceleration of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) following oral administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin. Aquaculture 91: 197-203.

4609. Muir, D. C. G., A. L. Yarechewski, D. A. Metner, W. L. Lockhart, G. R. B. Webster, and K. J. Friesen. 1990. Dietary accumulation and sustained hepatic mixed function oxidase enzyme induction by 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran on rainbow trout. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 9: 1463-1472.

4610. Murray, C. B., and T. D. Beacham. 1990. Marking juvenile pink and chum salmon with hot brands in the form of a binary code. Prog. Fish-Cult. 52: 122-124.

4611. Runge, J. A., and Y. Simard. 1990. Zooplankton of the St. Lawrence estuary: the imprint of physical processes on its composition and distribution, p. 296-320. *In* M. I. El-Sabh, and N. Silverberg (eds.) Oceanography of a large-scale estuarine system: the St. Lawrence. Coastal and estuarine studies, Vol. 39. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., New York, NY.

4612. Shah, R. M., E. M. Donaldson, and G. G. E. Scudder. 1990. Toward the origin of the secondary palate. A possible homologue in the embryo of fish, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, with a description of changes in the basement membrane area. Am. J. Anat. 189: 329-338.

4613. Solar, I. I., E. McLean, I. J. Baker, N. M. Sherwood, and E. M. Donaldson. 1990. Induced ovulation of sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*) following oral administration of des Gly^{10}-$(D\text{-}Ala^{6})$LH-RH ethylamide. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 8(6): 497-499.

4614. Stocker, M., and B. M. Leaman. 1990. Effects of extended jurisdiction on management and conservation of Canada's

Pacific coast fisheries. North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 10: 144-153.

4615. Stocker, M., and T. H. Butler. 1990. Surplus production model analysis of crab (*Cancer magister* Dana) fisheries of British Columbia, Canada. Fish. Res. 9: 231-254.

4616. Therriault, J.-C., L. Legendre, and S. Demers. 1990. Oceanography and ecology of phytoplankton in the St. Lawrence estuary, p. 269-295. *In* M. I. El-Sabh, and N. Silverberg (eds.) Oceanography of a large-scale estuarine system: the St. Lawrence. Coastal and estuarine studies, Vol. 39. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., New York, NY.

4617. Thompson, P. A., P. J. Harrison, and J. N. C. Whyte. 1990. Influence of irradiance on the fatty acid composition of phytoplankton. J. Phycol. 26: 278-288.

4618. Whyte, J. N. C. 1988. Fatty acid profiles from direct methanolysis of lipids in tissue of cultured species. Aquaculture 75: 193-203.

4619. Whyte, J. N. C., and W. D. Nagata. 1990. Carbohydrate and fatty acid composition of the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis*, fed monospecific diets of yeast or phytoplankton. Aquaculture 89: 263-272.

4620. Whyte, J. N. C., J. R. Englar, and B. L. Carswell. 1990. Biochemical composition and energy reserves in *Crassostrea gigas* exposed to different levels of nutrition. Aquaculture 90: 157-172.

4621. Whyte, J. N. C., N. Bourne, and N. G. Ginther. 1990. Biochemical and energy changes during embryogenesis in the rock scallop *Crassadoma gigantea*. Mar. Biol. 106: 239-244.

4622. Brown, L. L., R. Ricks, T. P. T. Evelyn, and L. J. Albright. 1990. Experimental intra-ovum infection of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) eggs with *Renibacterium salmoninarum* using a microinjection technique. Dis. Aquat. Org. 8: 7-11.

4623. Donaldson, E. M. 1990. Reproductive indices as measures of the effects of environmental stressors in fish. Am. Fish. Soc. Symp. 8: 109-122.

4624. Drewes, C. D., and R. O. Brinkhurst. 1990. Giant nerve fibers and rapid escape reflexes in newly hatched aquatic oligochaetes, *Lumbriculus variegatus* Family Lumbriculidae). Invertebr. Reprod. Dev. 17(2): 91-95.

4625. Evelyn, T. P. T. 1989. (Review of) Aquaculture Information Series Nos. 1, 2, and 3 (Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, Aberdeen, Great Britain, 1988). Aquaculture 78: 93.

4626. Kabata, Z. 1989. The puzzle of *Lernanthropus paradoxus* (von Nordmann, 1832) (Copepoda, Siphonostomatoidea). Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl. 65(2): 335-339.

4627. Kabata, Z. 1991. Copepoda parasitic on Australian fishes, XIII: family Hatschekiidae. J. Nat. Hist. 25: 91-121.

4628. Kabata, Z., and D. J. Whitaker. 1989. *Kudoa thyrsites* (Gilchrist, 1924) (Myxozoa) in the cardiac muscle of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.) and steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Can. J. Zool. 67: 341-342.

4629. Kent, M. L. 1990. A new disease of pen-reared chinook. The Fish Farm News, May 1, 1990: 18-19.

4630. Kent, M. L. 1990. Netpen liver disease (NLD) of salmonid fishes reared in sea water: species susceptibility, recovery, and probable cause. Dis. Aquat. Org. 8: 21-28.

4631. Kent, M. L., and M. Moser. 1990. *Ortholinea alata* n.sp. (Myxosporea: Ortholineidae) in the northern butterfly fish *Chaetodon rainfordi*. J. Protozool. 37(1): 49-51.

4632. Kent, M. L., and S. C. Dawe. 1990. Experimental transmission of a plasmacytoid leukemia of chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*. Cancer Res. (Suppl.) 50: 5679s-5681s.

4633. Kent, M. L., J. M. Groff, G. S. Traxler, J. G. Zinkl, and J. W. Bagshaw. 1990. Plasmacytoid leukemia in seawater reared chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*. Dis. Aquat. Org. 8: 199-209.

4634. Kabata, Z. 1990. *Prohatschekia stocki* sp.nov. (Copepoda: Hatschekiidae): a parasite of an Australian fish, *Rhinhoplichthys haswelli*. Beaufortia 41(19): 135-139.

4635. Leaman, B. L. 1991. Reproductive styles and life history variables relative to exploitation and management of

Sebastes stocks. Environ. Biol. Fishes 30: 253-271.

4636. Margolis, L. 1990. Trematodes as population markers for North Pacific steelhead trout. Bull. Soc. Fr. Parasitol. 8(Suppl. 2): 735 (abstract only).

4637. Saunders, R. L., and P. R. Harmon. 1990. Influence of photoperiod on growth of juvenile Atlantic salmon and development of salinity tolerance during winter-spring. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 119: 689-697.

4638. Whyte, J. N. C., and W. C. Clarke. 1989. Fatty acid profiles of eyes and epaxial muscle of coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) parr and smolts, and of gills of post-smolts and stunts. Aquaculture 82: 380 (abstract only).

4639. Armstrong, R., and M. Kent. 1990. Clinical and pathological features of invasion of the eye of chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, by metacestodes of the dogfish tapeworm *Gilquinia squali*, p. 93 (abstract only). *In* R. Francis-Floyd (ed.) IAAAM [Int. Assoc. Aquat. Anim. Med.] Proceedings, Vol. 21.

4640. Brown, S. B., D. L. MacLatchy, T. J. Hara, and J. G. Eales. 1991. Effects of cortisol on aspects of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine metabolism in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 81: 207-216.

4641. Evelyn, T. P. T., L. Prosperi-Porta, and J. E. Ketcheson. 1990. Two new techniques for obtaining consistent results when growing *Renibacterium salmoninarum* on KDM2 culture medium. Dis. Aquat. Org. 9: 209-212.

4642. Haegele, C. W. 1990. Anchor tag return rates for Pacific herring in British Columbia. Am. Fish. Soc. Symp. 7: 127-133.

4643. Levings, C. D. 1990. Strategies for fish habitat management in estuaries: comparison of estuarine function and fish survival, p. 582-593. *In* W. L. T. Van Densen, B. Steinmetz, and R. H. Hughes (eds.) Management of freshwater fisheries. Proc. Symp. European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission, 31 May-3 June 1988, Goteborg, Sweden.

4644. Levings, C. D. 1991. Restoration of fish habitat in British Columbia estuaries: theory and current practice, p. 32-37. *In* J. Waldvogel (ed.) Proc. Ninth Annual California Salmon, Steelhead and Trout Restoration Conference, February 22-24, 1991, Santa Cruz, CA.

4645. Levings, C. D., K. Conlin, and B. Raymond. 1991. Intertidal habitats used by juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) rearing in the north arm of the Fraser River estuary. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 22(1): 20-26.

4646. McFarlane, G. A., R. S. Wydoski, and E. D. Prince. 1990. Historical review of the development of external tags and marks. Am. Fish. Soc. Symp. 7: 9-29.

4647. McNicol, R. E., and E. Scherer. 1991. Behavioral responses of lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) to cadmium during preference-avoidance testing. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 10: 225-234.

4648. Moser, M., M. L. Kent, and D. Dennis. 1989. Gall bladder myxosporea in coral reef fishes from Heron Island, Australia. Aust. J. Zool. 37: 1-13.

4649. Niimi, A. J. 1990. Review of biochemical methods and other indicators to assess fish health in aquatic ecosystems containing toxic chemicals. J. Great Lakes Res. 16(4): 529-541.

4650. Parsons, T. R., B. E. Rokeby, C. M. Lalli, and C. D. Levings. 1990. Experiments on the effect of salmon farm wastes on plankton ecology. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jpn. 37(1): 49-57.

4651. Robichaud, D. A., and A. Campbell. 1991. Annual and seasonal size-frequency changes of trap-caught lobsters (*Homarus americanus*) in the Bay of Fundy. J. Northwest Atl. Fish. Sci. 11: 29-37.

4652. Robinson, S. M. C., and T. W. Rowell. 1990. A re-examination of the incidental fishing mortality of the traditional clam hack on the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria* Linnaeus, 1758. J. Shellfish Res. 9(2): 283-289.

4653. Saunders, M. W., G. A. McFarlane, and R. J. Beamish. 1990. Factors that affect the recapture of tagged sablefish off the west coast of Canada. Am. Fish. Soc. Symp. 7: 708-713.

4654. Waddy, S. L., and D. E. Aiken. 1990. Induction of spawning in preovigerous American lobsters, *Homarus americanus*. Bull. Aquacult. Assoc. Can. 90-4: 83-85.

4655. Welch, H. E., D. C. G. Muir, B. N. Billeck, W. L. Lockhart, G. J. Brunskill, H. J. Kling, M. P. Olson,

and R. M. Lemoine. 1991. Brown snow: a long-range transport event in the Canadian Arctic. Environ. Sci. Technol. 25(2): 280-286.

4656. Zitko, V., and M. Hanlon. 1991. Another source of pollution by plastics: skin cleaners with plastic scrubbers. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 22(1): 41-42.

4657. Deets, G. B., and Z. Kabata. 1991. *Lernanthropus corteziensis* n.sp. (Copepoda: Lernanthropidae), parasitic on gills of a teleost fish in Mexican waters. Syst. Parasitol. 18: 77-80.

4658. Newbound, G. C., and M. L. Kent. 1991. Prevalence of plasmacytoid leukemia in British Columbia chinook salmon. FHS Newsl. 19(1): 1-2.

4659. Patalas, K. 1990. Diversity of the zooplankton communities in Canadian lakes as a function of climate. Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol. 24: 360-368.

4660. Riebel, P. N., and J. A. Percy. 1990. Acute toxicity of petroleum hydrocarbons to the arctic shallow-water mysid, *Mysis oculata* (Fabricius). Sarsia 75: 223-232.

4661. Smith, B. D., and G. S. Jamieson. 1991. Movement, spatial distribution, and mortality of male and female Dungeness crab *Cancer magister* near Tofino, British Columbia. Fish. Bull. U.S. 89: 137-148.

4662. Smith, B. D., and G. A. McFarlane. 1990. Growth analysis of Strait of Georgia lingcod by use of length-frequency and length-increment data in combination. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 119: 802-812.

4663. Smith, B. D., G. A. McFarlane, and A. J. Cass. 1990. Movements and mortality of tagged male and female lingcod in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 119: 813-824.

4664. Traxler, G. S., J. R. Roome, and T. P. T. Evelyn. 1991. Susceptibility of Atlantic salmon to erythrocytic necrosis virus (ENV). FHS Newsl. 19(1): 2.

4665. Welch, H. 1991. Comparisons between lakes and seas during the Arctic winter. Arct. Alp. Res. 23(1): 11-23.

4666. Runge, J. A., and R. G. Ingram. 1991. Under-ice feeding and diel migration by the planktonic copepods *Calanus glacialis* and *Pseudocalanus minutus* in relation to the ice algal production cycle in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Mar. Biol. 108: 217-225.

4667. Tourangeau, S., and J. A. Runge. 1991. Reproduction of *Calanus glacialis* under ice in spring in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Mar. Biol. 108: 227-233.

4668. Starr, M., J. H. Himmelman, and J.-C. Therriault. 1991. Coupling of nauplii release in barnacles with phytoplankton blooms: a parallel strategy to that of spawning in urchins and mussels. J. Plankton Res. 13(3): 561-571.

4669. Beacham, T. D., and C. B. Murray. 1990. Photoperiod and its effect on incidence of sexual maturity in pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*). Can. J. Zool. 68(6): 1209-1213.

4670. Gibson, R. J. 1988. Mechanisms regulating species composition, population structure, and production of stream salmonids; a review. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 35(3-4): 469-495.

4671. Gibson, R. J., and R. L. Haedrich. 1988. The exceptional growth of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in the city waters of St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 35(3-4): 385-407.

4672. Hellou, J., A. King, and I.-H. Ni. 1988. Bile acids from the harp seals, *Phoca groenlandica*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 89A(2): 211-214.

4673. Hellou, J., A. Ryan, and H. J. Hodder. 1990. Metabolites of three structural isomers of butylbenzene in the bile of rainbow trout. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 44: 487-493.

4674. Hellou, J., and A. King. 1988. Detection of drilling mud-base oil in the bile of trout, *Salmo gairdneri*. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 41: 101-107.

4675. Hellou, J., G. Bérubé, M. J. Newlands, A. G. Fallis, and E. J. Gabe. 1988. Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of cyclopentadiene systems: model studies for the total synthesis of the capnellenes. Can. J. Chem. 66: 439-448.

4676. Hellou, J., J. H. Banoub, and A. Ryan. 1989. Fate of naphthenic hydrocarbons in the bile of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 8: 871-876.

4677. Hoenig, J. M., F. B. Martin, and C. M. Heywood. 1989. Model-based sampling methods for effort and catch estimation. Am. Fish. Soc. Symp. 6: 181-189.

4678. Myers, R. A., and P. Pepin. 1990. The robustness of lognormal-based estimators of abundance. Biometrics 46: 1185-1192.

4679. Nakashima, B. S. 1990. Escapement from a Diamond IX midwater trawl during acoustic surveys for capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) in the Northwest Atlantic. J. Cons. CIEM 47: 76-82.

4680. Paranjape, M. A. 1990. Microzooplankton herbivory on the Grand Bank (Newfoundland, Canada): a seasonal study. Mar. Biol. 107: 321-328.

4681. Paranjape, M. A. 1991. Quantitative sampling of field populations of protozooplankton, p. 59-76. *In* P. C. Reid et al. (eds.) Protozoa and their role in marine processes (NATO ASI Ser. G 25). Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

4682. Payne, J. F., and L. F. Fancey. 1989. Effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on immune responses in fish: change in melanomacrophage centers in flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) exposed to hydrocarbon-contaminated sediments. Mar. Environ. Res. 28: 431-435.

4683. Pepin, P. 1990. Biological correlates of recruitment variability in North Sea fish stocks. J. Cons. CIEM 47: 89-98.

4684. Pepin, P. 1988/1989. Predation and starvation of larval fish: a numerical experiment of size- and growth-dependent survival. Biol. Oceanogr. 6: 23-44.

4685. Pepin, F. 1989. Using growth histories to estimate larval fish mortality rates. Rapp. P.-V. Réun. CIEM 191: 324-329.

4686. Porter, E. L., J. F. Payne, J. Kiceniuk, L. Fancey, and W. Melvin. 1989. Assessment of the potential for mixed-function oxygenase enzyme induction in the extrahepatic tissues of cunners (*Tautogolabrus adspersus*) during reproduction. Mar. Environ. Res. 28: 117-121.

4687. Prager, M. H., and J. M. Hoenig. 1989. Superposed epoch analysis: a randomization test of environmental effects on recruitment with application to chub mackerel. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 18: 608-618.

4688. Thonney, J.-P., and R. J. Gibson. 1989. Feeding strategies of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, and juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in a Newfoundland river. Can. Field-Nat. 103(1): 48-56.

4689. Beacham, T. D. 1991. Developmental stability, heterozygosity, and genetic analysis of morphological variation in pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*). Can. J. Zool. 69(2): 274-278.

4690. Beacham, T. D., and C. B. Murray. 1990. Temperature, egg size, and development of embryos and alevins of five species of Pacific salmon: a comparative analysis. Trans. Am. Fish Soc. 119: 927-945.

4691. Bower, S. M. 1991. Microcells, *Protista incertae sedis*, lethal pathogens of oysters (abstract only)/Les "microcells", *Protista incertae sedis*, pathogènes fatals des huîtres (résumé seulement). Bull. Can. Soc. Zool./ Bull. soc. can. zool. 22(2): 27-28.

4692. Campbell, A., N. Bourne, and W. Carolsfeld. 1990. Growth and size at maturity of the Pacific gaper *Tresus nuttallii* (Conrad 1837) in southern British Columbia. J. Shellfish Res. 9(2): 273-278.

4693. Irvine, J. R., B. R. Ward, P. A. Teti, and N. B. F. Cousens. 1991. Evaluation of a method to count and measure live salmonids in the field with a video camera and computer. North Am. J. Fish Manage. 11: 20-26.

4694. Thorarensen, H., E. McLean, E. M. Donaldson, and A. P. Farrell. 1991. The blood vasculature of the gastrointestinal tract in chinook, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum), and coho, *O. kisutch* (Walbaum), salmon. J. Fish Biol. 38: 525-531.

4695. Townsend, L. D., B. C. Kingzett, and N. Bourne. 1991. An improved method for handling large numbers of juvenile scallops. Aquaculture 92: 389-392.

4696. Withler, R. E., and T. P. T. Evelyn. 1990. Genetic variation in resistance to bacterial kidney disease within and between two strains of coho salmon from British Columbia. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 119: 1003-1009.

4697. Yousif, A. N., L. H. Albright, and T. P. T. Evelyn. 1991. Occurrence of lysozyme in the eggs of coho salmon

Oncorhynchus kisutch. Dis. Aquat. Org. 10: 45-49.

4698. Bodaly, R. A., J. Vuorinen, and V. Macins. 1991. Sympatric presence of dwarf and normal forms of the lake whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis*, in Como Lake, Ontario. Can. Field-Nat. 105(1): 87-90.

4699. Giberson, D. J., D. M. Rosenberg, and A. P. Wiens. 1991. Changes in abundance of burrowing mayflies in southern Indian Lake: lessons for environmental monitoring. Ambio 20(3-4): 139-142.

4700. Johnson, S. C., and L. J. Albright. 1991. Development, growth, and survival of *Lepeoptheirus salmonis* (Copepoda: Caligidae) under laboratory conditions. J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K. 71: 425-436.

4701. Kent, M. L., J. W. Bagshaw, G. C. Newbound, G. S. Traxler, S. C. Dawe, J. R. Roome, W. E. Eaton, J. M. Groff, and D. Speare. 1991. Plasmacytoid leukemia (marine anemia): viral or microsporidian etiology? FHS Newsl. 19(2): 1-2.

4702. Marsot, P., A. Cembella, and L. Houle. 1991. Growth kinetics and nitrogen-nutrition of the marine diatom *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* in continuous dialysis culture. J. Appl. Phycol. 3: 1-10.

4703. Piferrer, F., and E. M. Donaldson. 1991. Dosage-dependent differences in the effect of aromatizable and nonaromatizable androgens on the resulting phenotype of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 9(2): 145-150.

4704. Prakash, A., R. W. Sheldon, and W. H. Sutcliffe Jr. 1991. Geographic variation of oceanic ^{14}C dark uptake. Limnol. Oceanogr. 36(1): 30-39.

4705. Traxler, G. S., J. R. Roome, and M. L. Kent. 1991. Transmission of IHN virus to sockeye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in sea water. FHS Newsl. 19(2): 6-7.

4706. Beamish, F. W. H., and E. A. Trippel. 1990. Heat increment: a static or dynamic dimension in bioenergetic models? Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 119: 649-661.

4707. Haya, K., J. L. Martin, L. E. Burridge, B. A. Waiwood, and D. J. Wildish. 1991. Domoic acid in shellfish and plankton from the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick, Canada. J. Shellfish Res. (10(1): 113-118.

4708. Logan, C., E. A. Trippel, and F. W. H. Beamish. 1991. Thermal stratification and benthic foraging patterns of white sucker. Hydrobiologia 213: 125-132.

4709. Peterson, R. H., and D. Gale. 1991. Fish species associations in riffle habitat of streams of varying size and acidity in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. J. Fish Biol. 38: 859-871.

4710. Donaldson, E. M., and Y. Inui (eds.). 1991. Final report of the Canada-Japan Aquaculture Biotechnology Workshop, March 18 - 20, 1991, Vancouver, B.C. 69 p. Pegasus Consulting Group, 2874 Fromme Road, North Vancouver, B.C.

4711. Groot, C., and L. Margolis (eds.) [in press]. Pacific salmon: life histories. 608 p. UBC Press, 6344 Memorial Road, Vancouver, B.C.

4712. de March, B. G. E. 1991. Genetic, maternal, and tank determinants of growth in hatchery-reared juvenile Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*). Can. J. Zool. 69(3): 655-660.

4713. Margolis, L., T. E. McDonald, and N. B. Hargreaves. 1989. Recoveries of coded-wire tagged and fin- and maxillary-marked salmonids in Canadian research and experimental fishing operations in the eastern north Pacific Ocean during 1985-1988, and coded-wire tagged steelhead trout in port sampling of salmonid catches from the Japanese landbased salmon fishery, 1987 and 1988. 17 p. Document submitted to the Annual Meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Seattle, WA, October 1989. Available from DFO, Biological Sciences Branch, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C. V9R 5K6.

4714. Zitko, V. 1991. Prediction of biodegradability of organic chemicals by an artificial neural network. Chemosphere 23(3): 305-312.

4715. Bonnell, R. G. 1991. Construction, operation, and evaluation of groundwater-fed side channels for chum salmon in British Columbia. Am. Fish. Soc. Symp. 10: 109-124.

4716. Borgmann, U., and D. M. Whittle. 1991. Contaminant concentration trends in Lake Ontario lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*): 1977 to 1988. J. Great Lakes Res. 17(3): 368-381.

4717. Bourne, N., and C. A. Hodgson. 1991. Development of a viable nursery system for scallop culture, p. 273-280. *In* S. E. Shumway, and P. A. Sandifer (eds.) An international compendium of scallop biology and culture: selected papers from the 7th International Pictinid Workshop. The World Aquaculture Society, Baton Rouge, LA, USA.

4718. Budworth, P. R., P. L. Senger, and E. M. Donaldson. 1991. Induction of spermatogenesis in prepubertal rainbow trout with salmon gonadotropin (sG-Gl00). Soc. Study Reprod. 44 (suppl. 1): 1 p. (abstract only).

4719. Burd, B. J., and G. S. Jamieson. 1991. Survey of larval stages of commercial species in the area and time of the 1988 seismic survey in Queen Charlotte Sound and Hecate Strait. Geol. Surv. Can. Pap. 90-10: 513-544.

4720. Donaldson, E. M., E. McLean, and L. M. Souza. 1991. Recent advances in the development of growth acceleration biotechnologies for salmonids, p. 58. *In* Program and Abstracts of the Second International Marine Biotechnology Conference, October 13-16, 1991, Stouffer Harborplace Hotel, Baltimore, MD, USA.

4721. Gusev, A. V., and Z. Kabata. 1991. Redescription of, and comments on, *Caligus lacustris* Steenstrup et Lutken, 1861 (Copepoda, Caligidae), a parasite of freshwater fishes. Folia Parasitol 38: 57-61, pl. I-II.

4722. Hellou, J., C. Upshall, I. H. Li, J. F. Payne, and Y. S. Huang. 1991. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in harp seals (*Phoca groenlandica*) from the Northwest Atlantic. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 21: 135-140.

4723. Jensen, J. O. T., and E. P. Groot. 1991. The effect of moist air incubation conditions and temperature on chinook salmon egg survival. Am. Fish. Soc. Symp. 10: 529-538.

4724. Kabata, Z. 1991. *Jusheyhoea moseri* n.sp. (Copepoda: Chondracanthidae), a parasite of macrourid fishes in Hawaiian waters. Syst. Parasitol. 20: 155-159.

4725. Leatherland, J. F., E. M. Donaldson, N. E. Down, P. A. Flett, R. Moccia, K. R. Munkittrick, R. A. Sonstegard, and G. Van Der Kraak. 1991. Field observations on reproductive and developmental dysfunction in introduced and native salmonids from the Great Lakes. p. 17-18. *In* Cause-Effect Linkages II Symposium Abstracts, September 27-28, 1991, Grand Traverse Resort, Traverse City, MI, USA. Michigan Audubon Society.

4726. McLean, W. E., J. O. T. Jensen, and P. J. Rombough. 1991. Microcomputer models for salmonid hatcheries. Am. Fish. Soc. Symp. 10: 516-528.

4727. Morgan, M. J., and J. W. Kiceniuk. 1990. Effect of fenitrothion on the foraging behavior of juvenile Atlantic salmon. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 9: 489-495.

4728. Morgan, M. J., and J. W. Kiceniuk. 1991. Recovery of foraging behavior of Atlantic salmon exposed to a simulated commercial application of fenitrothion. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 10: 961-965.

4729. Morgan, M. J., and W. B. Brodie. 1991. Seasonal distribution of American plaice on the northern Grand Banks. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 75: 101-107.

4730. Myers, R. A., and W. D. Bowen. 1989. Estimating bias in aerial surveys of harp seal pup production. J. Wildl. Manage. 53(2): 361-372.

4731. Myers, R. A., and K. Drinkwater. 1989. The influence of Gulf Stream warm core rings on recruitment of fish in the Northwest Atlantic. J. Mar. Res. 47: 635-656.

4732. Myers, R. A., and K. F. Drinkwater. 1988/1989. Offshelf Ekman transport and larval fish survival in the Northwest Atlantic. Biol. Oceanogr. 6: 45-64.

4733. Schwinghamer, P., D. M. Anderson, and D. M. Kulis. 1991. Separation and concentration of living dinoflagellate resting cysts from marine sediments via density-gradient centrifugation. Limnol. Oceanogr. 36(3): 588-592.

4734. Schwinghamer, P., P. E. Kepkay, and A. Foda. 1991. Oxygen flux and community biomass structure associated with benthic photosynthesis and detritus decomposition. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 147: 9-35.

4735. Taylor, D. M., and W. G. Warren. 1991. Male snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio* (Fabricius, 1788), weight-width relationships: an exercise in multi-source regression. J. Shellfish Res. 10(1): 165-168.

4736. Trippel, E. A., R. Eckmann, and J. Hartmann. 1991. Potential effects of global warming on whitefish in Lake Constance, Germany. Ambio 20(6): 226-231.

4737. Walsh, S. J. 1991. Commercial fishing practices on offshore juvenile flatfish nursery grounds on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Neth. J. Sea Res. 27(3/4): 423-432.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

Journal canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

Volume 48, Index 1991

Preface/Préface	2557
Abbreviations/Abréviations	2558
List of Establishments/Liste des établissements	2560
List of Principal Index Terms/Liste des principaux termes	2562
Subject Index/Index par sujet	2565
Author Index/Index par auteur	2617
Journal	2639
Special Publications/Publications spéciales	2652
Bulletins	2654
Annual Reports/Rapports annuels	2655
Technical Reports (Fisheries)/Rapports techniques (Pêches)	2655
Manuscript Reports (Fisheries)/Rapports manuscrits (Pêches)	2659
Data Reports (Fisheries)/Rapports statistiques (Pêches)	2661
Industry Reports (Fisheries)/Rapports à l'industrie (Pêches)	2664
Technical Reports (Hydrography)/Rapports techniques (Hydrographie)	2664
Data Reports (Hydrography)/Rapports statistiques (Hydrographie)	2665
Contractor Reports (Hydrography)/Rapports des entrepreneurs (Hydrographie)	2666
Translations/Traductions	2667
Economic and Commercial Analysis Reports/Rapports de l'analyse économique et commerciale	2669
Studies/Études	2671

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1991
Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada 1991

CJFSDX48(Index) 2557–2678 (1991)
ISSN 0706-652X

Subscription rates/Abonnements

Canada: Institutional/Collectif $210; Personal/Personnel $85
Other countries/Autres pays : Institutional/Collectif $252; Personal/Personnel $102
Single issue/Par numéro : $14.95 (Canada); $17.95 (Other countries/Autres pays)